July 10th—16th, 1986, No. 27 75¢

THE Fisherman

LONG ISLAND, METROPOLITAN NEW YORK EDITION

BEACH ACCESS

★★★

WRECK SERIES

★★★

TUNA OURCE

★★

ORTH IORE UKE

★★

OCK AND WEAKFISH

★★★

TROLLING TIPS

030272
E HOOKER
53 LOCUST AVE
ISLIP NY 11751

AD GOOD THRU NEXT TUESDAY

OPEN SUNDAY

OPEN LATE EVERY NIGHT

EDELMAN'S

WORLD'S LARGEST GUN & TACKLE DEALER

Edelman's is happy to announce that it is now the exclusive distribution center for the world's finest fishing knives in the area.

SINCE 1818 DEXTER The Right Knife

★ No one buys Dexter products as we buy them.
★ No one sells Dexter products as we sell them.

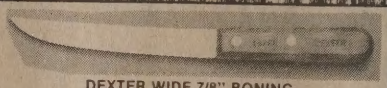
Dexter and Edelman's Does It Again!

Come see the largest display of the finest knives in the area now. If you buy elsewhere, we both lose.

SINCE 1818 DEXTER The Right Knife

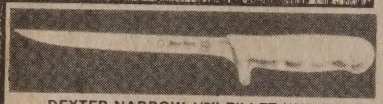
DEXTER NARROW 5/8" FLEX OR STIFF BONING NYLON HANDLE

S135F	Super Stainless Blade 5" Flex	$5.69
S136F	Super Stainless Blade 6" Flex	$5.99
S136N	Super Stainless Blade 6" Stiff	$5.99



DEXTER WIDE 7/8" BONING BEECHWOOD HANDLE

1376	High Carbon Steel 6"	$5.59
1377	High Carbon Steel 7"	$5.79
1378	High Carbon Steel 8"	$5.99

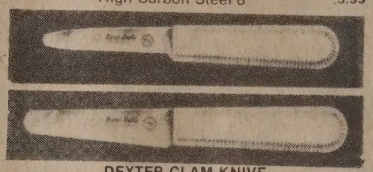


DEXTER NARROW 1/2" FILLET KNIFE NYLON HANDLE

S133-7	Super Stainless Blade 7"	$7.49
S133-8	Super Stainless Blade 8"	$7.99

DEXTER WIDE 7/8" FLEX OR STIFF BONING NYLON HANDLE

S138	Super Stainless Blade 8" Flex	$8.59
S136	Super Stainless Blade 6" Stiff	$5.99
S131F6	Super Stainless Blade 6" Flex	$5.99



DEXTER CLAM KNIFE

S127	3" Nylon Handle	$3.49
S129	3 3/8" Nylon Handle	$3.99
S17	3" Beech Handle	$2.99

In Stock Now!

LEE'S TACKLE

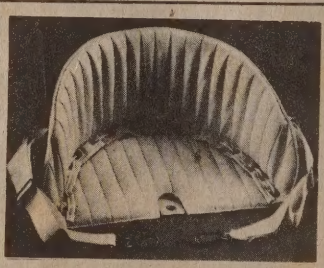
"New" Swivel Rod Holder
$94.99

LARGE **$2,526.99**
Lee's Fighting Chair

COMPLETE WITH CUSHIONS, DECK PLATE AND FREIGHT STRIKING ROD HOLDERS!

After several years of extensive testing, our field tester, **Capt. Greg Beacher** of the **"Dawn"** has convinced us that the Lee chair is the **ONLY** chair to own. He has boated hundreds of giants without a problem.
Also, our tackle expert, **Lou Rosado**, is outfitting his own new boat with Lee equipment.

LARGE STOCK! We maintain **Long Island's** Largest stock of fighting chairs by **LEE's** at all times!



Sanity Bucket Harness

DESIGNED AND TESTED BY EXPERT OFFSHORE ANGLERS!

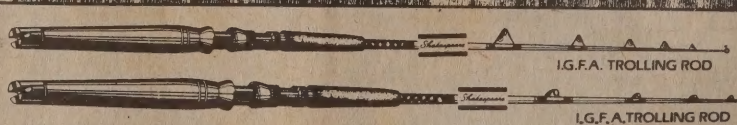
★ ★ ★
FULL LIFETIME STRUCTUAL GUARANTEE
★ ★ ★
2 SIZES

$219.99

Ugly Stik® White Tiger™

BIG WATER IGFA RODS

Howald process white blank with graphite, Aftco uni-butts and Aftco HD guides, some with Fuji silicone carbides and a five year warranty.



I.G.F.A. TROLLING ROD

I.G.F.A. TROLLING ROD

IGFA 2220	20 lb. Class Fuji Sic Guides	$99.99
IGFA 2230	30 lb. Class Fuji Sic Guides	$114.99
IGFA 2250	50 lb. Class Fuji Sic Guides	$124.99
IGFA 2250 AR	50 lb. Class HD Aftco Guides	$144.99
IGFA 2280	80 lb. Class Big Foot Aftco Guides	$159.99
IGFA 2280B	80 lb. Class Big Foot Aftco Guides	$189.99
IGFA 22130B	130 lb. Class Big Foot Aftco Guides	$239.99

AD GOOD TILL NEXT TUESDAY OR WHILE QUANTITIES LAST

EDELMAN'S 75 SHERWOOD AVE. FARMINGDALE, L.I.

JUST OFF RT. 110 at SEAMAN'S FURN., NORTH OF REPUBLIC AIRPORT
OPEN WEEKDAYS 9:30-9:30, SATURDAY 9:30-8 PM, SUNDAY 11 AM-5 PM
VISA AND MASTERCARD ACCEPTED! PHONE: (516) 249-8080

DIRECTIONS

FROM SOUTHERN STATE PKWAY, EXIT 32N
Take Route 110 two blocks north of Republic Airport
Edelman's is behind Seaman's Furniture on the right

FROM LONG ISLAND EXPRESSWAY, EXIT 49S
Take Route 110 south approximately 3 miles
We're behind Seaman's Furniture on the left side

JERSEY ANGLERS
Hours: Daily 10-9
Sat. 9-5:30, Sun 11-5

RT. 46 WAYNE, NJ
Phone: (201) 256-2071
Prices & availability may vary at Wayne

GWB
LINCOLN TUNNEL
VERUZANO BRIDGE

THE Fisherman

LONG ISLAND, METROPOLITAN NEW YORK EDITION

Volume 21, Number 27 July 10th, 1986

FEATURES:

GILGO BEACH FACILITY OPENS
by William A. Muller 20

ATLANTIC WRECK SERIES: THE S.S. MOHAWK
by John Raguso 22

THE TUNA RESOURCE
by Al Ristori 26

FISHING THE NEW YORK BIGHT
by Matt Ahern 29

GO NORTH FOR FLUKE
by Fred Laager 32

TEASERS FOR THE SURF
by Gerald Hahn 34

NORTH RIP WEAKS
by Rod Teehan 36

FISHERMAN TIPS
by Fred Guardineer 38

TROLLING FOR FLUKE
by Russ Wilson 39

DEPARTMENTS:

EDITORIAL 4
PASS IT ON 6
PRODUCT REVIEW 14
THE CAPTAIN'S TABLE 16
THE TACKLE DOCTOR 18
FISHING REPORTS 42
THE FISHERMAN'S CLASSIFIED 70
TIDE & SOLUNAR TABLES 75

ABOUT THE COVER:

Some east end boatmen have been quietly cashing in on the fine weakfishing available at Block Island during July. For more on this summer fishery, see the article on page 36 of this week's issue.

Publisher: Richard Reina

Assistant to the Publisher: William A. Muller

Editor: Fred Golofaro

Contributing Editors: Pete Barrett, Russ Wilson, Tim Coleman

Advertising Manager: Stu Miller

National Adv. Director: Gary Caputi

Director of Design: Richard S. Reina

Assist. Art Director: Carolyn Brewer

Production Staff: Gilda Muschette, Pamela Beery, Patricia Manning

Staff Photographer: Dick Mermon

The LONG ISLAND FISHERMAN is published weekly, except for two weeks in December by the L.I.F. Publishing Corporation, L.I.F. Building, Bridge Street, P.O. Box 1994, Sag Harbor, N.Y. 11963. Telephone: 516-725-4200. Second Class Postage paid at Sag Harbor, New York. $.75 per copy, back issues $1. Subscriptions: 50 issues, $17.50; 100 issues, $33. Photographs and written contributions are welcomed. Unsolicited contributions become the property of The Long Island Fisherman. All contributions to be returned must be accompanied by a self-addressed stamped envelope. All consideration will be given to these requests, however, no responsibility on our part is assumed. Notice of change of address must include both new and old addresses and sent to the Main Office. Allow two to four weeks for change. USPS 588-160.

Post Office Box 1994, Bridge Street, Sag Harbor, New York 11963

SAMPO
BALL BEARING SWIVELS

Stronger & Smoother By Test!

The Results Are In!

In tough laboratory testing by the independent research firm A.K.O., Inc. of Hartford, CT, Sampo® bearing swivels turned 200% better on average than our leading competitor.

Under as much as 300 lbs. of pulling pressure, Sampo swivels were consistently smoother *and* stronger, while our competitor's often failed to turn or simply broke under similar loads.

Don't Let Cheap Swivels Ruin Your Fishing

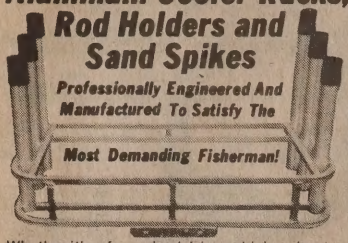
Don't be fooled by imported copies that can twist your line and lose fish. Whether working a spinner bait or trolling a marlin jig, Sampo ball bearing swivels make the difference!

Find out more about Sampo's patented five-point difference. Write today for your FREE copy of "Facts About Swivels."

The Last Word In Terminal Tackle!
Sampo
Div. of Rome Specialty Co., Inc.
Dept. F 7, Barneveld, NY 13304

Hamburger's
COOLER RACKS

Manufacturers of Aluminum Cooler Racks, Rod Holders and Sand Spikes



Professionally Engineered And Manufactured To Satisfy The Most Demanding Fisherman!

Whether it's a four wheel drive vehicle or boat, one of our Cooler Racks will make your fishing more enjoyable.

- Made of heavy gauge aluminum square tubing.
- Two inch diameter aluminum rod holders with synthetic rubber tips, fits any size rods.

Save loading space by moving your cooler and rods UP FRONT where they belong.

AVAILABLE IN TWO SIZES

No. 86 ..... Aluminum cooler rack fits: 80 Gott, 86 Igloo and 100 Coleman coolers. Inside dimensions 16⅝" x 34¾" with six rod holders. **$175.00**

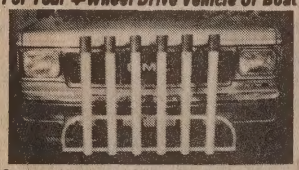
No. 151 ..... Aluminum cooler rack fits: 151 Igloo. Inside dimensions 18" x 41¼", with eight rod holders. **$199.00**

"Bolt On" Installation Kit

Optional kit requires *no welding* and permits removal of rack in two minutes for easy storage. Cooler Racks are available for all popular 4-wheel drive vehicles. **$85.00**

For those people able to travel to our shop our experienced technicians can install the complete cooler rack or rod rack on your vehicle for approximately $50.00. Please call us for an appointment.

Aluminum Rod Rack
For Your 4-Wheel Drive Vehicle Or Boat



- Same aluminum framework and rod holders as our cooler racks.
- Flat mounting surface allows you to bolt it on to your bumper or anywhere in your boat.
- Six rod holders fit any size rods and include synthetic rubber tips to protect your expensive reels.

No. 200 rod rack **$99.00**

Aluminum Sand Spike
For The Surf Fisherman

- Manufactured from heavy gauge aluminum.
- 48" length for use on the beach and in the water.
- Lower stabilizer lets you drive it into the sand with your foot.
- Rod retainer has a rubber edge to protect your rod and reel. **$24.95**

Super Duty "Tow Strap"

Our Super Duty "Snatch" or Tow Strap is a must for all 4-Wheel Drive vehicles. Made of 3" wide extra thick nylon webbing with each end double reinforced. 24 ft. Tow Strap has 25,000 lb. breaking strength and comes in its own storage bag. **$39.95 each**

VISA ***ALL PRICES F.O.B. TOMS RIVER, NJ*** MasterCard

CALL: 201-240-3888 Mon. Fri. 9:00-5:30
1501 Industrial Way North • Toms River, NJ 08753

EDITORIAL

A LAST CALL FOR YOUR HELP: PARKLANDS BILL ALMOST A REALITY

You'll recall over a month ago, we let you know that the Parklands Bill (bill to prohibit commercial activities unrelated to recreation from the state parks) had passed the Assembly. We also told you that we had a good chance to move it out of committee and onto the floor of a stubborn Senate if you would write to Senators.

Well, congratulations. You did write. Boy, did you write. From almost every county and to almost every Senator on the list. The Bill was moved out of committee onto the Senate floor and passed on Wednesday, June 18th. The bill did not have to be amended for its content, thus becoming Legislative Bill 21028. When corresponding to the Governor, please refer to this new bill, as well as the previous "Parklands Bill," A 4186 and S 3220.

In case you aren't familiar with this legislation, let us provide a brief review. About five years ago, we began moving with legislation to eliminate the intimidation and interference of recreational users of state parks by commercial operations. We received many stories that essentially said: "We were pushed out of the way by them. They didn't care that we were (swimming, walking, fishing, sunbathing, etc.), they told us they were making a living and to hell with us."

It made sense to us and many others that the state parks, which are funded and maintained by taxpayer dollars to provide recreational opportunities, should be safe havens for recreation. We introduced the legislation, but it was stalled repeatedly. This year, Assemblyman Patrick Halpin picked up the bill and got it passed in the Assembly. His success in the Assembly set the stage for our big push in the Senate.

Now, we're a gnat's whisker from getting this bill signed into law. There is only one more hurdle, and that's the Governor. Among Governor Cuomo's advisors are voices from the East End of Long Island. These voices are very protective of commercial fishing interests. We have good reason to believe that these voices will be working on the Governor not to sign. It does not mean, however, that these voices will be successful.

In addition, the Governor has just recently ordered the ban on the commercial harvest of striped bass, and he will be reluctant to add another piece of legislation against the East End Baymen's Association. However, on the other side of this coin, one may be inclined to think that it will be easier to sign this bill into law because there will be less interest among haul seine crews especially, because a number of them have already begun moving into other activities. Actually, the Parklands Bill will take very little beach front away from the haul seine crews, but that fact was previously overlooked in the emotional reaction to the legislation.

What this all means is that there will be some lobbying to convince the Governor not to sign this bill. If the Governor's office receives little or no input from us, he will feel he can veto it. However, if we generate the same groundswell of support for this legislation that we did in the Senate, he will not be able to ignore it and will be forced to sign it into law.

It's hard for us to ask you to pick up pens again. We know you want to go fishing, and we know writing letters to public officials is not a barrel of laughs. However, this is a golden opportunity and we are very, very close to success. We told you your letters would make a difference in the Senate and they did. Now your letters to the Governor can make a difference. If we do our job, this should be the last call for help on this legislation and the state parks will be safe-havens for recreation always.

Please write today. Make it simple and to the point. Tell the Governor that you and your family use the state parks for recreation and that you do not believe recreational activities should be interfered with by unrelated commercial activity. Tell the Governor you support Legislative Bill 21028, Assembly Bill 4186 and Senate Bill 3220—the Parklands Bill, and urge him to sign it into law immediately.

If you have a personal incident of intimidation, relate that to the Governor. Incidentally, thanks for sending copies of letters to the LIF office—that was a big help! If you could also do that with letters to the Governor, we'd appreciate it. Doing so prevents the "We didn't get any letters" syndrome at the Governor's office.

We need your help! With it we can get this job done. How about it all you clubs, LIBBA, UMS, Montauk Surfcasters? You, and all the independent fishermen too, are the power that moves legislation. Write today: Governor Mario Cuomo, State Capital, Executive Chambers, Albany, NY 12224.

William A. Muller

THIRD ANNUAL

Arthur Smith

BLUEFISH TOURNAMENT OF NEW YORK

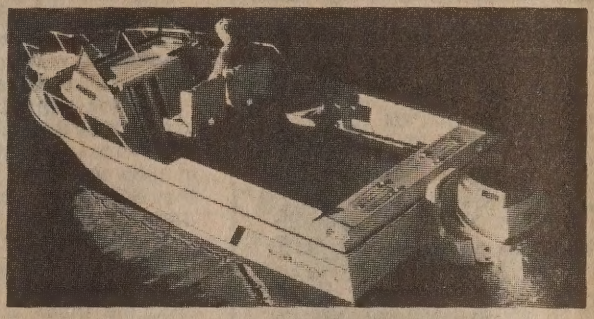
OMC Sea Drive

$250,000.00 INCLUDING BONUSES

GRAND PRIX SERIES
AUG. 29 — SEPT. 1, 1986

In cooperation with BOATING, *Town of Hempstead, Village of Freeport, Town of Islip*

GRAND PRIZE DIVISION Largest Bluefish of Tournament



1986 Buick Electra Estate Wagon

COX TRAILER — OMC SEA DRIVE 2.5 LITRE SEA DRIVE — SI-TEX ELECTRONICS

GALAXY 228 WA Boat

Herman's World of Sporting Goods

DAILY PRIZES
More than $25,000
In Cooperation With:

Sperry Top-Sider · Gott · Sigma · Shakespeare · Plano · Micronar

---

FORMULA

Presents

$12,500 CASH

to the overall champion fishing team who catches the most pounds for the two days of competition (maximum 5 fish per day).

AWARDS DAY
PUBLIC INVITED

11 AM Monday, September 1
Guy Lombardo Marina
Freeport

Food services and a Grand Ole Opry Spectacular with George Hamilton IV and The Moody Brothers.

Largest Bluefish — Fire Island Inlet

1800 BOAT — Johnson OUTBOARD — COX TRAILER — SI-TEX ELECTRONICS

Largest Bluefish — Jones Inlet

Ranger BOAT 371V — EVINRUDE E OUTBOARD — COX TRAILER — SI-TEX ELECTRONICS

TOURNAMENT WITHIN A TOURNAMENT

Participants fishing on boats from one of the following manufacturers will each be awarded $1,000 for the largest bluefish caught on their make of boat.

AMERICAN INTERNATIONAL	LUHRS
BERTRAM YACHT	RANGER BOATS
CRUISERS INCORPORATED	ROBALO
GALAXY	RYBO RUNNER
GRADY-WHITE	SEA RAY
HATTERAS	TIARA
HYDRA-SPORTS	WELLCRAFT

America's Best Chew RED MAN Chewing Tobacco

$10,000 CASH

on Monday, September 1. All fishermen eligible except the top four prize winning boats. Must be present to win.

Boston Whaler

$10,000 CASH BONUS

Boston Whaler will award a $10,000 cash bonus to the grand prize winner if the fish is caught in a Boston Whaler.

$100,000
CASH BONUS

if the current all tackle world record for bluefish is broken by a participant during tournament competition ($20,000 per year for 5 years).

Shakespeare · Sigma

1,000 CASH BONUS

for the largest bluefish caught during the tournament on Sigma by Shakespeare

---

Herman's World of Sporting Goods · Shakespeare

$5,000 CASH

for the largest bluefish caught on SHAKESPEARE combo purchased from Herman's.

Herman's World of Sporting Goods · Penn Reels

$5,000 CASH

for the largest bluefish caught on PENN combo purchased from HERMAN'S.

Herman's World of Sporting Goods · Shakespeare

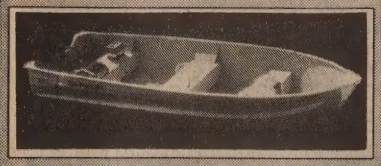
$1,000
JUNIOR DIVISION

Snakespeare & Herman's will present a $500 U.S. Savings Bond for the largest bluefish caught from each inlet by anyone 16 years old and under. No line requirements.

For More Information Write **ARTHUR SMITH SPORTFISHING TOURNAMENTS,**
P.O. Box 13129, Charlotte, NC 28211. Or Call (704) 366-4387.

SEA NYMPH

THE LEADER IN MARINE ALUMINUM TECHNOLOGY!



MODEL 14R A tough, beamy 14 footer built for rugged use. A proven performer.

AVAIL. IN 3 MODELS:
12K (12') ..... $650.
14R (14') ..... $950.
14M (14') ..... $1150.

Maintenance Free • Easy Trailering
Low H.P. Required

MORE PRACTICAL THAN AN INFLATABLE & AT A MUCH LOWER PRICE.

MARINER OUTBOARDS

ALSO DEALER FOR STAMAS BOATS

Seadoor Marina, Inc.

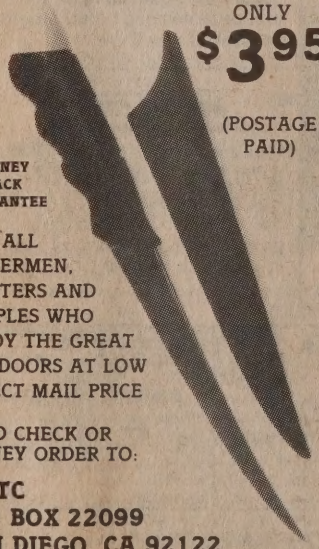
111 Woodcleft Avenue, Freeport, New York
"On the Nautical Mile"

(516) 378-9559 • (516) 378-2970

Floatable

FILLET KNIFE

6"L EXTRA HEAVY STAINLESS STEEL BLADE FINGER GRIP FIRM HOLDING HANDLE



ONLY **$3.95** (POSTAGE PAID)

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

FOR ALL FISHERMEN, HUNTERS AND PEOPLES WHO ENJOY THE GREAT OUTDOORS AT LOW DIRECT MAIL PRICE

SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO:

GEITC
P.O. BOX 22099
SAN DIEGO, CA 92122

CAL. RES. ADD 6% SALES TAX.
DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

PASS IT ON

STRIPED BASS EMERGENCY REGULATION PERIOD EXTENDED UNTIL JULY 15TH

Environmental Conservation Commissioner Henry G. Williams announced on July 3rd that he is extending to July 15th, emergency regulations prohibiting the sale and possession of striped bass in New York to provide more time to review comments received from organizations and individuals.

The new regulations became effective on May 8th because striped bass taken from New York marine waters in 1985 contained PCBs in excess of the U.S. Food and Drug Administration's tolerance level of 2 ppm.

"When the period for public comment ended on June 20th, the DEC had received comments from 332 individuals, many of them representing organizations of both recreational and commercial fishermen and petitions signed by 814 individuals," Williams said.

"More time is needed to review these comments. We want to be sure the views of everyone affected or having an interest in striped bass are considered before final regulations are filed," said Williams.

The original 60 day emergency regulatory period expired on Saturday, July 5th. The extension filed on July 3rd with the Secretary of State will keep the emergency regulations in effect until July 15th.

CARNEY SAYS NO TO SALTWATER FISHING LICENSE

Congressman William Carney strongly opposed a plan offered by the Administration and supported by the House majority, to create a mandatory federal license for saltwater recreational fishermen.

Angling for a way to cut the deficit, the Administration proposed the yearly license in its 1987 federal budget as a means of reducing the national debt by about $200 million over the next five years. But Congressman Carney charged that the plan is nothing more than a hidden tax on sport fishermen, and could have a disastrous impact on Long Island's recreational boating and fishing industries.

"This proposal is all wet," said Mr. Carney, the ranking minority member of the House Merchant Marine and Fisheries subcommittee on oversight and investigations, which held hearings on the license plan on June 19th. "Recreational fishermen already pay many millions of dollars in special taxes each year. The federal government should not ask them to pay more, especially for a system that would be impossible to enforce."

Mr. Carney noted that sport fishermen currently pay a 10 percent federal excise tax on most fishing tackle, and a nine cents a gallon tax on boat fuel. Through these and other taxes, the Aquatic Resources Trust Fund, which provides grants to states to support local marine management programs, landed over $122 million this year alone.

In proposing the license, the Administration said the program should encompass **all** coastal waters, not just those three to 200 miles off the beach currently under federal control. Commercial fish operations would be not be included. The Administration also called for each coastal state to keep half of the license fee, sending the rest on to the general federal treasury.

"I agree that steps must be taken to cut the deficit," the Congressman said. "But a new tax—and that's all this license really is—isn't the way to do it. You trim the deficit by trimming spending, not by overtaxing the sport fishermen who would gain nothing from this plan."

The Congressman added that if the Democratically-controlled House of Representatives had not taken the bait on the Administration's budget plan, Congress would not be considering the saltwater license. In what was essentially a party line vote, the House earlier this year approved a budget resolution which assumes the enactment of the fishing license plan.

Congressman Carney said he is confident the license can be defeated. "I will work closely with my colleagues in the Merchant Marine and Fisheries Committee to prevent this idea from ever reaching the floor of the House," he said. "If I have my way, the saltwater fishing license will remain dead in the water."

FIRE ISLAND INLET DREDGING CLEARS FIRST HURDLE

The House Subcommittee on Energy and Water Development has just approved $6 million to dredge the Fire Island Inlet in the Fiscal Year 1987 Appropriations bill. Without dredging, dangerous sand deposits form in the channel, threatening the safety of thousands of boaters and fishermen who depend on the Inlet.

The Inlet was dredged in 1985, after Congressman Tom Downey was able to convince the Army Corps of Engineers to conduct an emergency dredging. But this was merely a temporary measure. The Inlet has not been fully dredged since 1977. We need a long range program to overcome the many years of sand accumulation.

Long Island's barrier beaches are a national resource. The Fire Island Inlet is the most heavily used ocean inlet on Long Island. Fire Island itself is part of one of the world's most

Summer Close-Out Sale at PERGAMENT

SALE GOOD THRU JULY 17, 1986

Be Confident... Shop Pergament!

"A DIAMOND JIG JUBILEE!"

AVA Diamond Jigs

"These are dynamite on blues!"

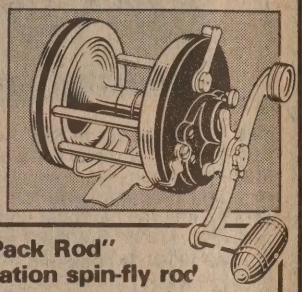
A-27	3 oz.	$1.35
A-47	4 oz.	$1.45
A-67	6 oz.	$1.60

146M Penn Squidder® With Deluxe Stainless Steel Spool

Reg. $59.95

It has ball bearings for smoothness. Free spool design with optional anti-reverse lever. Popular warning clicker. Single screw take down. One-shot lubrication. Gear ratio 3 1/3-1 Rod clamp included. Approx. capacity 250 yds./20 lb. mono. Weight 16½ oz.

$28.88 LIMIT 2 PER CUSTOMER



Shakespeare SINCE 1897

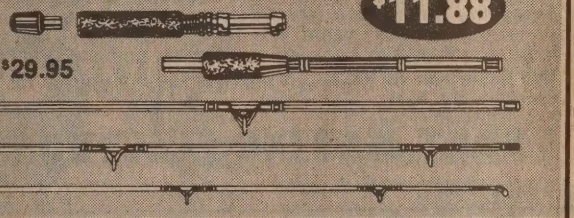
Alpha X Graphite "Pack Rod" 4 section, 7' combination spin-fly rod

Each section only 21" long. Comes in its own viny. case.

IDEAL FOR TRAVELING

$11.88

Reg. $29.95



ROD RIOT!

Values to $49.95

SAVE!!! CLOSE-OUTS ON THESE ASSORTED RODS

- Assorted solid glass Daiwa boat spinning rods.
- Assorted Shakespeare solid glass boat and boat spinning rods.
- Daiwa tubular glass 2 pc. fresh-water spinning rods.
- Silstar tubular 2 pc. spinning rods.
- Striker solid glass boat rods with roller top.
- Daiwa 8' 2 pc. tubular glass spinning rods for saltwater
- Shakespeare graphite comp. 2 pc. spinning rods.
- Striker 97% graphite, 2 pc. 6½' spinning rods

Striker · Daiwa · Silstar · Shakespeare SINCE 1897

LIMIT 2 RODS PER CUSTOMER ★ ALL SALES FINAL

Your Choice $10.00 each

SHIMANO

Tomorrow's Tackle Today.

Values to $59.95

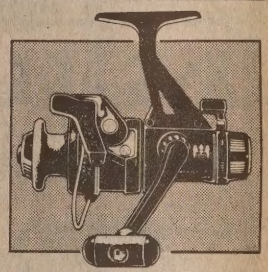
Custom & Custom X Quickfire Spinning Reels

AVAILABLE IN THE BEST SELLING SERIES

Custom 1000, 2000, 3000 & 4000

— AND —

Custom X 1000, 2000 & 3000



"FROM SMALL FRESHWATER TO HEAVY DUTY SALTWATER"

Some models with extra spools — some with one finger pickups — all have rear micro-drags — all have self-centering stainless steel bails — some have push button spools

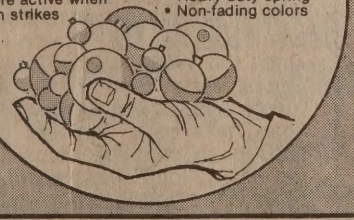
7 MODELS TO CHOOSE FROM! **Only $29.88 each** LIMITED QUANTITIES

Grab-A-Float

All the floats you can pick at one time with one hand!

99¢ a handful

- From 3/4" - 2" diameter
- American made
- Rides better in water
- More active when fish strikes
- Push button
- Double fastener
- Rust proof, brass wire
- Heavy duty spring
- Non-fading colors



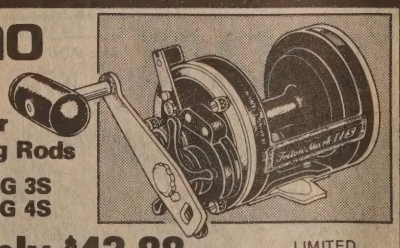
SHIMANO CLOSE-OUT SPECIALS!

SHIMANO

Values to $89.95

Triton Mag Saltwater Casting, Trolling & Jigging Rods

★ TRN MAG 3 ★ TRN MAG 3S
★ TRN MAG 4 ★ TRN MAG 4S



YOUR CHOICE — ANY 1 OF THESE 4 MODELS **Only $43.88 each** LIMITED QUANTITIES

All feature: • titanium drag • ball bearing • 1 piece body construction • high speed 5:1 gear ratio

PERGAMENT

(516) 579-5454

MasterCard VISA

BETHPAGE STORE ONLY!

3901 Hempstead Tpke, Bethpage

(Hempstead Tpke. & Route 107)

Store Hours: Monday - Saturday 9:30 - 9:30 P.M.; Sunday 9:30 - 6:00 P.M.

The Robertson AP100DL freedom on the seas.

We live on the North Sea. And we build our autopilots to live there too. Meeting the needs of some of the world's most demanding people — professional sailors and fishermen — is a way of life at Robertson. We've earned our reputation by building products with the features that users want and by building them to work under the harshest conditions there are. The AP100DL continues this great tradition. It's an autopilot you can depend on.

The AP100DL is designed to take the work out of boating. Sail or power, inshore or deep water, the AP100DL has the features you need to enjoy everything your boat has to offer. Push-button power steering, dodging and interface to Loran C are all standard. Its micro-computer provides simple operation and high reliability. Built-in automatic self-test and liquid crystal displays let you know what is happening all the time. And its clean modern design will fit perfectly in the wheelhouse of every yacht. The AP100DL gives you true freedom on the seas; the freedom to relax because you can rely completely on your equipment.

The Robertson AP100DL...A professional's autopilot for the yachtsman who demands the best.

PORT MARINE ELECTRONICS, INC.

8 MANORHAVEN BLVD., PORT WASHINGTON, NEW YORK 11050 • (516) 944-6900

AQUA GEM

P.O. Box 2164
North Haven, CT 06473
Phone Orders
(203) 234-2951
VISA & MASTERCARD ACCEPTED
plus 50¢ shipping;
Ct. residents add 7.5% tax

Call for Free Catalog!

"TUNA FISHERMEN"

DAISY CHAIN MACKEREL RIG

Rig a complete five mackerel chain in less than five minutes - replace individual teaser mackerel in less than ten seconds - **Includes:** ready to fish with rig H.D. 12/0 Hook, simple rigging instructions. **All** you need are the mackerel.

	NORMALLY	SPECIAL
275 lb. 49 Strand Cable Rig	$ 10.95	$7.49
400 lb. 49 Strand Cable Rig	11.95	8.49

JAPANESE MONOFILAMENT

"The New Thing on the Tuna Grounds"

Up to 25% smaller diameter - a two process mono with a soft inside core and a chafe resistant outer covering! **See the Difference for Yourself** - call or write for **Free Samples!**

	10 YDS.	50 YDS.	100 YDS.
200 lb.	$ 1.95	$ 6.95	$ 9.95
300 lb.	2.49	8.95	15.95
400 lb.	2.99	10.95	18.95

1100 yd. spools available for filing reels

SEA OX

ALL MODELS IN STOCK!

18' • 20' • 23' • 26'

CROSS BAY MARINE
158-25 Cross Bay Blvd., Howard Beach, N.Y. 11414
(718) 845-0486

2nd Annual Fluke Tournament
Saturday, July 26
CALL FOR DETAILS

15 YEARS FINANCING AVAILABLE
TRADES ACCEPTED

FISHING UNLIMITED
A Full Saltwater Tackle Pro-Shop

N.Y.C.'S EXCLUSIVE
YAMAHA OUTBOARD DEALER

OUTBOARDS by
YAMAHA

famous and popular recreation areas. For 12 years, Downey has worked hard to improve the beauty and safety of this area, which is so important to Long Islanders. I hope that this most recent funding effort will be the beginning of a continuing maintenance program.

The $6 million will fund a combined beach erosion and navigation project. Without it, it will be extremely dangerous to navigate in the Inlet.

The money in the 1987 Appropriations bill still must be approved by the full House and then by the Senate. It is also subject to the results of an Army Corps of Engineers study. But I will continue to work hard to see that the Federal Government fulfills its responsibility to keep the Inlet safe and navigable.

ATLANTIC ANGLERS JULY 22ND MEETING

This meeting will feature guest speaker Jens Jacobs. He will be giving a seminar on Man Overboard and Sea Survival in Cold Water. He will also talk about how to check your own compass. I'm sure that this meeting will be of great value to all who attend.

We are looking for new members to join our club. For more information please call Jay Ebbets, (516) 766-4381 or Ralph Horowitz, (516) 889-0931 after 7PM.

FISH STAMPS

A new $2.20 commemorative stamp booklet, featuring five fish common to U.S. waters, was issued March 21, 1986, in Seattle, Washington, during the 50th anniversary convention of the National Wildlife Federation. It became available the next business day at post offices nationwide. Each booklet contains two identical panes of five 22-cent stamps with different designs.

Senior Assistant Postmaster General Mitchell H. Gordon was the featured speaker for a dedication ceremony in the Seattle Sheraton Hotel. Curtis Mack, Deputy Administrator of NOAA made a presentation at the ceremony.

The fish depicted from top to bottom on each booklet pane are the muskellunge, Atlantic cod, largemouth bass, bluefin tuna and catfish. Wildlife artist Chuck Ripper of Huntingdon, West Virginia, designed all five multicolor stamps as well as the two-color booklet cover.

Wildlife and its conversation have been popular U.S. stamp subjects since the 1956 Wildlife Conservation Series, which featured the antelope, turkey, and salmon. Land animals and birds have been depicted on many subsequent wildlife stamps, including the 1981 Wildlife booklet and the 1982 State Birds and Flowers issue. Since the 1956 salmon stamp, however, fish have not appeared as frequently. A bluegill was shown on the 1970 "Save Our Water" stamp, and a trout on a 1971 Wildlife Conservation Stamp. Other fish appear in the designs of

SAYVILLE FORD

COME VISIT LONG ISLAND'S GIANT

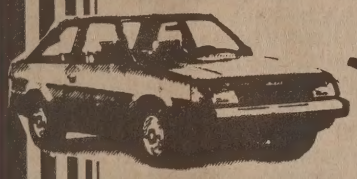
1000 TRUCKS & CARS MUST BE SOLD

IT'S A SHOW • IT'S AN EVENT
IT'S A SALE!

EVERY NEW CAR, VAN & TRUCKS MUST BE SOLD!!

★ ★ FRIDAY • SATURDAY • SUNDAY • MONDAY ★ ★

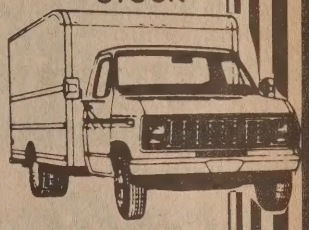
90 ESCORTS



MUSTANG GT

AS LOW AS 5.9% SEE US FOR DETAILS.

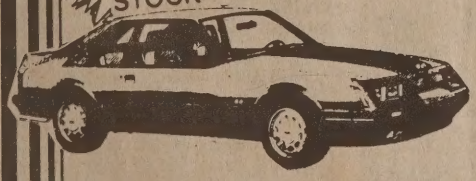
PARCEL VANS OVER 50 NOW IN STOCK



NOW OPEN SUNDAY

SALE-A-THON

30 NOW IN STOCK



E-350 VAN SALE
150 VANS
READY TO GO!!
E-250s • E-150s

WE *DOUBT* THAT YOU CAN BEAT THIS VAN!
WE *DOUBT* THAT YOU CAN BEAT OUR DEAL...

SUN. HOURS 11-4

SUNRISE HIGHWAY, SAYVILLE, NEW YORK (516) 589-4800

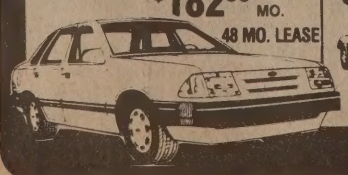
CONSIDER THE ALTERNATIVE TO NEW CAR BUYING:

LOW-COST NEW CAR LEASING!

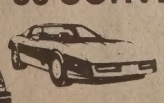
EVERY MAKE OR MODEL

NEW LEASING DEPT.

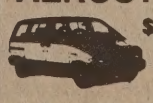
1986 TEMPOS
$182.00* MO.
48 MO. LEASE



86 CORVETTES
AS LOW AS
$431.00* MO.
60 MO. LEASE



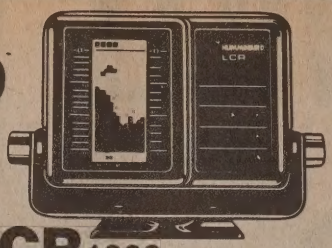
AEROSTARS
$175.00* MO.
48 MO. LEASE



PARCEL VANS
$307.00* MO.
48 MO. LEASE

* All lease prices are based on no money down...To get total multiply term by payment...1st payment & security due when you pick up vehicle. Business & professional leasing... Consumer leases also available. Commercial use slightly higher.

HUMMINBIRD



LCR FEATURES:
•Completely waterproof
•Depth ranges controlled automatically by micro-computer or controlled manually
•Sensitivity Time Control
•Automatic digital noise rejection
•Liquid Crystal Display
•Includes Hi-speed Transducer

LCR1000
•200 KHz
•Ranges: 0-15', 0-30', 0-60', 0-120'
HUMMINBIRD $119.99 EA

LCR2000
•Ranges: 0-15',0-30',0-60' 0-120'
•200 KHz
•Audible alarm, stop action,
$189.99 EA

LCR4000D
•DEEP WATER 0-30',0-60', 0-120',0-240',0-480'
•50 KHz
•Audible alarm, stop action, zoom, bottom lock
$275.00 EA

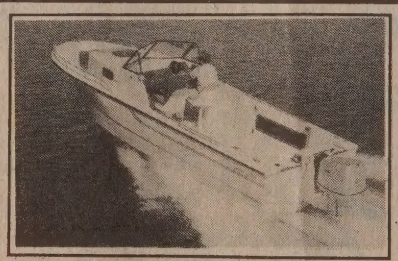
LCR8000
•Ranges: 0-15',0-30',0-60', 0-120',0-240'
•200 KHz
•2 alarms, stop action, zoom, bottomlock, split screen capability & more!
$525.00 EA

OCEAN PRO SHOP
4060 DuPont Pkwy.•(Route 13) Townsend, DE 19734
(302) 378-8666
PHONE AND MAIL ORDERS ACCEPTED - ADD $5.00 FOR POSTAGE AND HANDLING
CHARGE VISA/MASTER CARD OR C.O.D. - WE SHIP U.P.S.
OFFER EXPIRES JULY 31. THIS AD WILL NOT RUN AGAIN.

pro-line
THE QUALITY FISHING & FAMILY FUN BOAT

EVERYTHING YOU WANT.... AT A PRICE YOU CAN AFFORD!

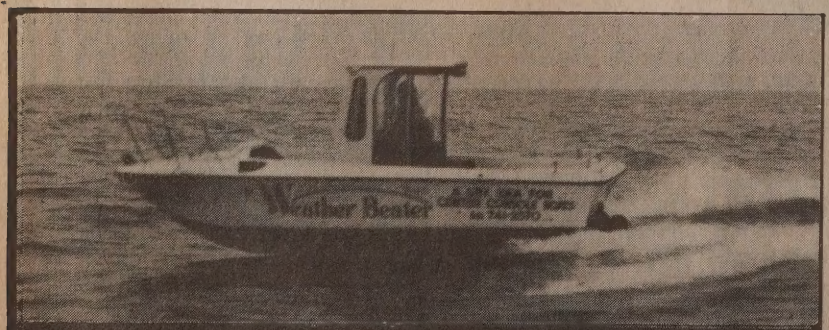
• Self Bailing • All Hand Lay-Up F/G
• Large Built-In Gas Tanks • S/S Rails
• Cabin Models w/ Vee Bunks, Cushions
• Loads of Dry Storage • Many Extras



FROM 17' CENTER CONSOLES TO 23' OFFSHORE WALKAROUNDS

WE WILL NOT BE UNDERSOLD • LOW COST FINANCING ARRANGED
★ YOUR DEPENDABLE EVINRUDE DEALER — ESTABLISHED 36 YRS. ★

THE MOORING (516) 766-0080
BROWER/MORELAND AVENUES (AT THE BRIDGE), OCEANSIDE, N.Y. • CLOSED MONDAYS



★ A FIBERGLASS T-TOP ★
THAT PROTECTS YOU & YOUR ELECTRONICS
THE WEATHER BEATER Box 7193 Garden City New York 11530 516-741-2570

the 1980 Coral Reefs stamps and the 1984 Louisiana World Exposition stamp.

THE FUTURE FEDERAL ROLE IN FISHERIES

"I'm prepared to work with you in the marine recreational fishing community," NOAA chief Anthony J. Calio told an audience of 140 at the National Coalition for Marine Conservation's 11th annual Marine Recreational Fisheries Symposium. "It's going to take your participation as well. I'm prepared to meet you halfway, understand what the issues are, and work with you collectively to make sure that marine recreational fishing gets its fair share and its day in court as far as federal considerations are concerned."

Dr. Calio was the keynote speaker at "Fish Know No Boundaries," a symposium on multi-jurisdictional management of marine fisheries organized by the National Coalition for Marine Conservation and held in Tampa, Florida on May 1 and 2. After delivering his address on the federal role in fisheries management, the new administrator of the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA) began fulfilling his pledge to the MRF community by staying the duration of the two day conference, candidly answering questions from the audience and meeting informally with representatives of the NCMC and other organizations.

Calio struck three recurring themes in his prepared remarks on the future of fisheries management under his administration: strong leadership, accountability and minimum federal involvement. Only six months into his administration, the head of NOAA, which includes the National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS), has already asserted his intent to make big changes, where necessary, in the way the agency conducts its fisheries affairs.

Citing the implementation of the Magnuson Fishery Conservation and Management Act (MFCMA) as the principle federal responsibility in fisheries, Calio reduced the federal role under the MFCMA to two things: conservation and allocation of marine resources. He views the present complex system of interaction between the Regional Fishery Management Councils, the NMFS and the state government in making conservation and allocation decisions as "a very difficult one." This prompted him, he said, to convene a special Council/NOAA Task Group to study "the way we operate" under the MFCMA. A draft report, entitled "An Evaluation of the Implementation of the Magnuson Fishery Conservation and Management Act," has been released for public review, with a final report incorporating public comment expected by the middle of the summer.

In addition, Calio has augmented this study with still another, this one impaneled to look at alternate systems of marine resource manage-

ment. The report of this "blue ribbon committee" is due on June 15, but the symposium audience got a preview of some of the "alternative concepts" for the conservation and allocation activities being considered. The most intriguing, by far, is the establishment of a "marine resources reserve board" similar to the Federal Reserve Board which controls the nation's money supply. The 9-member board would be responsible for making conservation decisions, i.e., determining acceptable levels of harvest while maintaining an adequate, long term supply.

Under this scheme, the fish would be allocated to users by a "council structure," the same as or similar to the one that exists today. To depoliticize the council membership, a "major concern" under the present system, the names of prospective members would be submitted to a "screening board" instead of to the state governors. The board would screen the nominees according to a set of national standards and select three qualified persons for each position to submit to the Secretary of Commerce.

Regardless of whether or not there is a new management structure or simply a fine tuning of the existing one, the federal role, says Dr. Calio, is to oversee and administer that system, and to support it with scientific research and law enforcement. This is his vision of a "streamlined" federal role in fisheries: research, enforcement and oversight. There is no place, he stated emphatically and more than once, for federal involvement in marketing and development activities for the commercial or recreational fishing industries.

As for research, Calio said NMFS must be more responsive to the needs of the management councils and the fishing industry, and must design its research programs with a "long term commitment" to meeting these needs. Government research should concentrate on the fish and their ecosystems, he pointed out, leaving the social and economic studies of the fisheries to private industry.

Another objective of his administration, Calio said, will be to build accountability into the system. This means clearly defining responsibilities within the management structure, and then holding those responsible accountable for performing their jobs effectively. For example, NMFS must be held accountable for providing the councils with the necessary research and the council members must be held accountable for the decisions they make based on the information available to them.

Calio, perhaps aware that his fisheries credentials are not strong and wanting to assure his audience that these issues will receive a fair amount of his attention within the broader NOAA framework, had prefaced his remarks by pointing out that while fisheries activities account for only 15 percent of NOAA's total budget and manpower, he personally has devoted over 50 percent of his time to fisheries issues. This prompted one observer to good-humoredly suggest that he could reduce the amount of time spent worrying about fisheries to 15 percent by simply giving fisheries 50 percent of the NOAA budget.

Actually, the restrictive budgetary climate in Washington, particularly the Gramm-Rudman-Hollings mandatory spending cuts, makes future funding for NMFS programs uncertain, Calio said, but he predicted approximately a 20 percent cut in appropriations for Fiscal Year 1987, a level he says he can live with. The present level of $170 million is "too much money," he thinks, because it contains too many items for "special interests" that don't belong in the federal budget. However, he also said the President's proposed funding of $96 million was not enough. "A $130-$40 million level for the NMFS is a very meaningful budget," he said, "where we can do many of the things, if not all the things, we are responsible to do," which is research, enforcement and oversight of the federal management regime.

Finally, speaking on the subject of the Administration's highly controversial proposal for a marine sport fishing license, Calio indicated the licence idea is still very much alive but currently undergoing revision. The

OMC

TRACKER 2000™

FISHFINDER

TODAY'S BEST VALUE IN A HIGH-PERFORMANCE LCD FISHFINDER

OMC Tracker 2000 gives you the sophisticated fish-tracking ability of a graph, for the price of an economical flasher. When OMC Tracker 2000 finds the fish, you see *and* hear their exact location. Features include: big 7/10" LCD digital depth display, audible fish search, four depth ranges, and shallow water alarm.

Now for a limited time, you can take advantage of the lowest price ever on this quality LCD fishfinder. For the name of your nearest dealer, call:

1-800-255-2550

NOW ONLY $169.95*

(w/o Transducer)

*Suggested promotional price at participating dealers.

A PRODUCT GROUP OF OMC OUTBOARD MARINE CORPORATION

© OUTBOARD MARINE CORPORATION 1986. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

FROM THE MAKERS OF JOHNSON® AND EVINRUDE® OUTBOARDS

license will probably be expanded to cover all saltwater fishermen, both recreational and commercial, he said, with the monies raised from license sales going to the "improvement of the fisheries." He promised that marine recreational fishermen will be given a fair opportunity to contribute to this process before licensing legislation is introduced next year.

ARRA CLINCHES 2ND STRAIGHT DU PONT LONGCASTING TITLE

Ron Arra, a Cape Cod distance surf casting expert, cast 656.6 feet yesterday to win the 1986 national championship of the DuPont Stren Longcasting Tournament series. Arra, who also won the 1985 title, defended the top spot successfully against seven regional champions from across the nation. The tournament was held here in conjunction with the 59th annual conference of the Outdoor Writers Association of America.

Robert Martin of Plantsville, CN, finished second with a cast of 630.5 feet. Third place winner Gary Born, of Berlin, NJ, cast 618.9 feet.

For his efforts, Arra received $1,000 in cash, a Remington model 1100 Special Field shotgun and other merchandise prizes. The second prize winner received $750 and third place qualified for $500. All competitors received Plano tackle boxes, Western Cutlery knives and Coleman coolers.

The other finishers were: John Reason, San Jose, CA, 603.4 feet; Terry Parsons, Sebastian, FL, 595.3 feet; Fred Hofmann, Point Pleasant, NJ, 593.5 feet; Larry Haack, Norfolk, VA, 592.5 feet; and Edward Harris, Houston, TX, 484.9 feet.

The Longcasting Tournament Series is sponsored by the Du Pont Company, maker of "Stren" monofilament fishing line and new "Prime" cofilament fishing line. Now in its second year, the series has helped introduce hundreds of surf fishermen across the country to the "pendulum" surf casting technique. The method, a cross between a discus throw and a baseball bat swing, helps anglers add hundreds of feet to their casts.

NEW VERSION OF X-3 SURVIVAL SUITS NOW AVAILABLE

Fishing is a dangerous enough sport without compounding the problem by wearing cold weather gear that will drag you under like a stone should you ever fall over. At last there is a "survival" suit which will keep you afloat indefinitely and protect against the effects of cold water three times longer than would be possible in ordinary clothes and foul weather gear.

Striped bass world record holder Captain Bob Rocchetta was among the first to use the X-3 suit from England, and a few others were lucky enough to obtain them last year. However, the supply didn't meet the demand, and those who waited wil be rewarded with an even better suit: the X3S Thermotic. This comfortable, non-bulky coverall is insulated and buoyant—and replaces both the snowmobile suit and foul weather gear.

Saltwater Resources, 49 Mt. Pleasant Rd., Smithtown, NY 11787, (516) 979-0322, offers the X3S in extra small, small, medium, large and extra large and a choice of flame red, royal blue or camouflage for $180 plus $5 for shipping.

THE SPORT FISH RESTORATION EDUCATIONAL PROGRAM

The U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (FWS) and the Sport Fishing Institute have signed a cooperative agreement which initiates the "Sport Fish Restoration Educational Program." The Educational Program, part of the U.S. Department of the Interior's "Take Pride in America" initiative, seeks to encourage volunteer efforts of the sport fishing and boating industries and state fishery agencies in creating a greater awareness of the Sport Fish Restoration Program by anglers and boaters—the Program's constituents. This one-year education program will feature the selection of symbolic logos for the Sport Fish Restoration and Wildlife Restoration Programs and development of a descriptive brochure for the Sport Fish Restoration Program.

The Wallop-Breaux Amendments to the Sport Fish Restoration (Dingell/Johnson) Act provide a mechanism to transfer motorboat fuel taxes; manu-

30th ANNUAL

Babylon Tuna Club Invitational Tournament

AT THE NEW BABYLON VILLAGE DOCK

July 26 & 27

INDIVIDUAL & CLUB COMPETITION

$20,000.00 Cash Prizes

For Tuna, Billfish, Sharks & Bluefish

Proceeds from the sale of fish to the Association for the Help of Retarded Children

FOOD & REFRESHMENTS FROM 2 P.M. EACH DAY

Sponsored by the Babylon Tuna Club, Inc.
Box 123, Babylon, New York 11702

Wolf Hager Chairman (516) 661-5593 ★ Ed Torkildsen Co-chairman (516) 587-1993

facturers' excise taxes on sport fishing equipment; certain duties on imported yachts, pleasure craft and fishing tackle to the Sport Fish Restoration Account of the Wallop-Breaux Fund. The Federal Aid Division of the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service administers the trust account and the Sport Fish Restoration Program. Trust account funds are apportioned annually to the states for sport fish restoration and management projects. An estimated $110 million will be available to the states in 1986, and perhaps as much as $160 million will be available in 1987.

Gilbert C. Radonski, President of the Sport Fishing Institute, commented: "Anglers and boaters, through their purchases of sport fishing equipment, imported tackle and boats, and motorboat fuels, are responsible for providing funds for the Sport Fish Restoration Program. Yet, it is a widely acknowledged fact that these users are generally unaware of the Program for which they pay and the benefits they receive. SFI believes that it is fitting and appropriate that anglers and boaters should be aware of how their tax dollars are being spent and that, once informed, these users could play an active role in Program efforts. Therefore, the goal of the Educational Program is to educate and inform the anglers and boating public about the Program and the many benefits that it confers."

To accomplish this goal, SFI and FWS will first convene a logo selection panel consisting of representatives of the sport fishing and boating industries, state fishery agencies, the sporting arms industry and fishery and wildlife conservation organizations. The panel will make recommendations on Sport Fish Restoration and Wildlife Restoration logos to FWS. FWS will make the final logo selections. Once selected, SFI will prepare prototype materials (signs, decals and posters) depicting the Sport Fish Restoration logo. Additionally, SFI will develop a prototype brochure describing the Program's elements and benefits. These prototype materials will be used by SFI and FWS to promote and encourage state agencies and members of the sport fishing and boating industry to voluntarily use the logo and brochure in tackle item packaging, posters in fish and boating equipment retail outlets, on signs at Program funded projects and in materials distributed with state fishing licenses and boat registration.

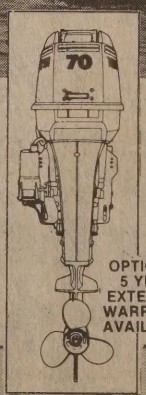
"When deployed widely by state fishery agencies and conservation-minded private businesses, the log and brochure will place the Sport Fish Restoration Program squarely in the eyes of anglers and boaters. These volunteer efforts will yield a substantial contribution to the goal of making users more aware of the Program and will begin to give them a greater sense of involvement in its execution," Radonski concluded.

Charts with smarts.

Our HE-203 MK II and HE-357 MK III are both smart chart recorders. The HE-203 MK II is mini in size but maxi in features such as computer keypad. The HE-357 MK III brings you triple scale expansion plus fast, easy range selection. If you fish mostly in 300' or less, the HE-203 MK II is your best value. But if you're a big water sportsman who wants the best, the HE-357 MK III penetrates down to 800' in a 50° cone angle. Both recorders give you cassette loading, scale expansion and many more smart features. For brochure, write SI-TEX, P.O. Box 6700, Clearwater, FL 33518.

SI-TEX®
...Leading the way

COMPASS ROSE BOAT WORKS
MARINE SUPPLIES
HUGE SUMMER DISCOUNTS!



OPTIONAL 5 YEAR EXTENDED WARRANTY AVAILABLE.

YOUR LONG ISLAND SOURCE FOR:
TOHATSU
OUTBOARD MOTORS
– AND –
DYNOUS
INFLATABLES

3787 Merrick Rd., Seaford, N.Y. • (516) 783-3220
Across from Seaford Marine. One block East of Seaford/Oyster Bay Expwy.
Open 7 Days • Mon. - Sat. 9 A.M. - 5:30 P.M. • Sun. 10 A.M. - 2 P.M.

IN SAME LOCATION FOR 25 YEARS
Sea Isle
SPORTS CENTER, INC.
495 Guy Lombardo Ave.,
Freeport, N.Y. 11520
(516) 868-8855 • (516) 868-8898
I.G.F.A. WORLD RECORD HOLDING
CUSTOM BUILT FISHING RODS
AND OWNER WITH 35 YEARS OF ROD BUILDING EXPERIENCE
All Custom Rods Carry A Lifetime Guarantee Against Breakage!
★ Fiberglass or Graphite ★
• Complete Rod Repair &
• Refinishing
• Reel Repair (Parts in stock)
PENN ★ TYCOON ★ FIN-NOR
RYOBI ★ DAIWA ★ ABU ★ SHIMANO
Pompanette Distributor
w/Many Fighting Chairs on Display
All Types of Saltwater Fishing Tackle, From Inshore to Offshore
BAIT ★ BAIT ★ BAIT
Balyhoo • Mullet • Squid • Spearing
Killies • Worms • Eels • Etc.
WRITE OR CALL FOR OUR
★ ROD & REEL CATALOG ★
OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK YEAR'ROUND

★ FEATURING ★
HYDRA-SPORTS
18' to 25'
CENTER CONSOLES, CUDDYS AND WALKAROUNDS!

EXCLUSIVELY POWERED BY:
EVINRUDE
outboards
COME IN AND CHECK OUT OUR QUALITY AND OUR PRICES!
Exclusive L.I.
hydra-sports
Hydra-Sports Dealer
SUFFOLK MARINE
45 WILLOW STREET, BABYLON, NEW YORK
(516) 669-0907
— ALSO DEALERS FOR TOPAZ —

★ PRODUCT REVIEW ★

RELIABLE GAFF

by Pete Barrett

Gaffs are a universal piece of equipment found on all inshore and offshore fishing boats. From chopper blues to cow bass, to bigeye tuna and mako sharks; the gaff is the final piece of tackle necessary to boat a trophy fish or just a typical everyday catch that becomes Sunday's dinner. Choosing a gaff that will endure the abuse of daily bouts with large and small game fish and do it year after year, is an important concern for fishermen who seek their angling pleasure from boats.

Several years ago, a particularly nasty mako shark had done a real bad number on a flying gaff I had paid a lot of bucks for. Before I went and plopped down more money for another gaff that would end up in the same shape—nearly straight and with a lost fish—I wanted to be sure the next flying gaff I purchased was up to the job. Fortunately, I met Jerry Schnur of Reliable Gaff Company at a New York Boat Show. Jerry claimed his flying gaff could withstand the hard knocks of shark fishing, and in fact, he said his gaffs were manufactured with the sharker specifically in mind.

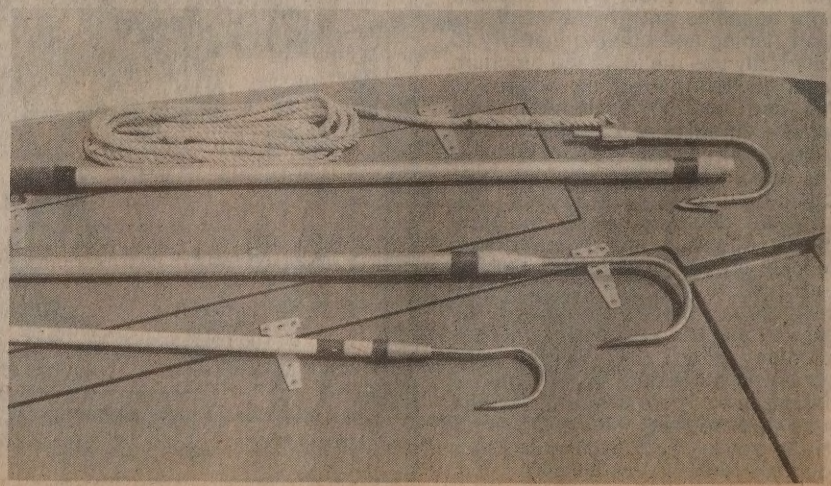
He recommended a store near where I lived and by summer, I was rigged with a new Reliable flying gaff. After six years of use and with more than 70 makos having felt its steel, that gaff is still working perfectly! I've never regretted the purchase and was surprised at the reasonable price.

Since then I've added other Reliable gaffs to my arsenal of equipment and have used them for a variety of fish including blues, tunas, sharks and billfish. Each has done its job well and only one had a problem. One heavy duty straight gaff lost its hook while boating a big tuna. A phone call to Reliable got an immediate response to not only replace the gaff at no charge, but a complete explanation about how they had already discovered the problem and had corrected it.

That takes a lot of nerve. Where others might have buried their head in the sand, Reliable made a laudable effort to not only improve their product, but took the time to talk to a customer and didn't cover up with a lot of bull. That's another reason why many fishermen like this line gaffs: the company stands right behind them with a lifetime guarantee. That replacement gaff, by the way, is still going strong after 5 years use and over 200 tuna (one of 314 pounds) and many sharks.

The Reliable heavy duty straight gaffs are made with a thick walled, anodized aluminum shaft. The aluminum is marine grade that resists corosion and bending from heavy fish that go bananas at boatside. Hypalon grips assure a good hand hold even when slippery from sea water, slimy from baits or just sweaty from a hot day and hot fish. The shafts are water sealed so they float if one goes over the side. Handle lengths vary from 48 to 72 inches to suit many different styles of boat handling techniques and for different species of fish.

The gaff hooks are bent from super hard stainless steel in 3/8, 1/2 and 5/8 inch diameters. Gap sizes run from 3



to 7 inches to cover all species from blues and school tuna to trophy sized billfish or giant tuna. The finish of the hooks is smooth electro-polished and they are treated to stay in shape even after severe stress.

The flying gaffs are made with similar construction for the handle parts, but with a gimbal nock at the upper end to receive the flying gaff rope. The heads are also made of stainless in sizes from 1/2 inch diameter to 5/8 inch diameter and with gaps of 5, 7, 8¾ and 10 inches. All hardware on the heads is selected for durability and strength such as the line holder and replaceable barbs.

The heads are available in 5 styles: a barbless hook, standrad integral welded barbed hook and three replaceable barbs. Each replaceable barb is secured with hex screws and fits into slots in the stainless hook. They are available in a half blade style, a full blade and sideways blade Reliable calls a plow barb.

Reliable also makes a series of straight gaffs with fiberglass shafts. The glass shafts are preferred by some anglers who appreciate the slight flexing of the shaft when handling a big fish. They also have smaller diameter 5/16 inch hooks available in the glass shafts for smaller game fish.

The fiberglass shafts are offered in 36 to 72 inch lengths and with hooks of 5/16 inch diameter to 3/8, 1/2 and 5/8 inch diameters. Gap sizes include 3, 5 and 7 inches.

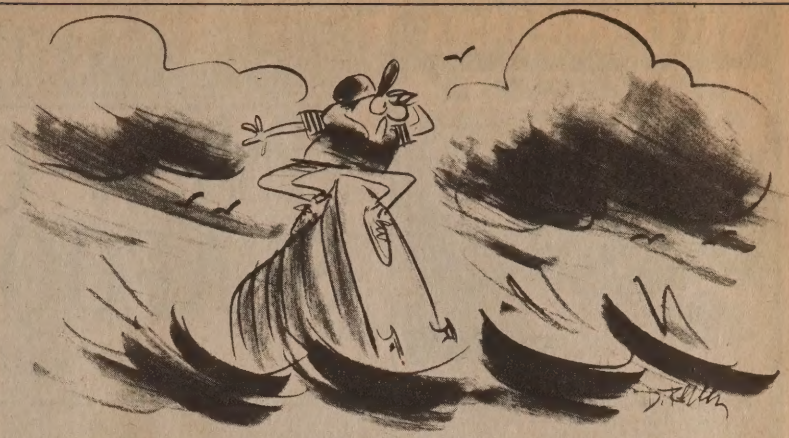
A trigger release flying gaff is also availble for those fishermen who don't like the traditional flying gaff which releases simply from the pressure of the fish as it pulls away from the angler after sinking the hook. With the trigger release flying gaff, the head is firmly locked in place for positive penetration of the hook. Once firmly into the fish, the gaff man presses a bar release at the end of the shaft and the head is unlocked.

A less expensive flying gaff handle, called the "Sharpshooter" is similar to the standard line of gaffs, but with a few less frills. Fancy it ain't, but it is just as sturdy as the regular flying gaff.

Reliable has taken a lot of time and thought to bring to fishermen good products that stand the test of time and daily fishing. Jerry Schnur tests his products under actual fishing conditions by charter captains. If the gaff passes the initial tests, it gets marketed to fishermen like you and me.

It's easy to talk about a product like Reliable gaffs because I've used them for several seasons and they have worked well. When I think back on some of the crazy makos that did everything they could to get rid of the annoying steel in their backs, thrashing and twisting like maniacs, it's easy to appreciate the quality of Reliable's products.

Manufacutured by: Reliable Gaff Company, 4160 Merrick Rd., Massapequa, NY 11758; (516) 799-3928.



DON'T WAIT UNTIL IT'S TOO LATE!
BUY OLIN MARINE SIGNALS NOW!

Buy now and get a FREE Orange Distress Flag ($13 value) and a safe boating guide. Plus, $1 and $2 rebates on spares. Ask for the bright orange cannister, it's Olin's.

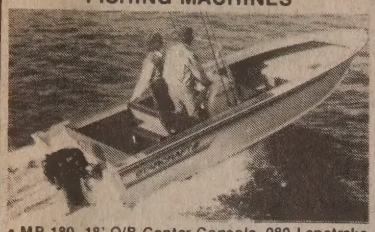
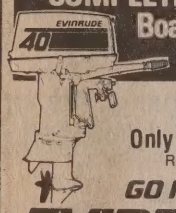
Olin®
THE BRIGHTEST NAME IN SAFETY
OLIN SIGNAL PRODUCTS, EAST ALTON, IL 62024

FOR TOP MARINE LUMBER

WOOD-PLY LUMBER Corp.

BOAT LUMBER—
• OAK
• TEAK
• MAHOGANY
• MARINE PLYWOOD
(4'x 8' to 4'x 20')
• FIBERGLASS CLOTH & RESIN
• MARINE GLUE SEALANTS & FASTENERS

WOOD-PLY LUMBER Corp.
100 BENNINGTON AVE., FREEPORT, N.Y.
(OFF SUNRISE HWY.)
(516) FR8-2612

SALTAIRE MARINA
1987 STARCRAFT
ALUMINUM CENTER CONSOLE FISHING MACHINES

• MR 180, 18' O/B Center Console .080 Lapstrake Aluminum Fiberglass Center Console, SS Bow Rails/Windshield, Grab Rails, Two Way Helm Seat, Live Bait Well, Rod Storage
• 40 H.P. Evinrude Electric Start
• 1986 Shoreline Galvanized Trailer
9.9% FINANCING
COMPLETE PACKAGE
Boat, Motor and Trailer

Only $6,995.
RIGGED AND READY
GO FOR THE BEST
EVINRUDE
76 Front Street
East Rockaway,
Long Island 11518
516-593-3321
1 Mile South of Lynbrook

Over 37 years of service to the sports fisherman
Jeros® Tackle Co., Inc.
Carteret, N.J. 07008
Use J.T.
Imported from West Germany
SUPER SOFT
HANDY
TOURNAMENT
Pink • Clear • Green
MONO LINE
We make the Best Rigs for:
FLOUNDER • FLUKE • COD
BLACKS • BLUES • PORGIES
WEAKS • SEABASS &
STRIPERS
SEE YOUR LOCAL DEALER FOR OUR NEW COLLAPSIBLE PLASTIC LIVE BUCKET WITH AERATOR.
"For River, Bay or Sea, Use J.T."
Mustad Snelled Hooks
Rigs • Jigs • Swivels • Sinkers
Crab Traps • Nets

THE CAPTAIN'S TABLE:

NEW ORLEANS SEAFOOD GUMBO

by Sal Agliano

Nowhere in the world do so many ethnic cultures co-exist so harmoniously as when blended together in the exciting, often exotic, cooking of New Orleans. Influenced primarily by the early, French, Spanish and Portuguese settlers of the 16th Century, the cuisine of this vibrant city has also embraced other cultures, namely: Ameircan Indian, African, and Italian.

Much of the diverse New Orleans cookery relies heavily on the bountiful harvests taken from the nearby Gulf of Mexico. One such culinary treasure is *Seafood Gumbo*, an intricate melting pot of seafood, poultry, seasoned meat and vegetables. Be forewarned, however—this dish can become somewhat involved by its elaborate preparations and precise timing. But then once the smoke clears and you set this masterpiece of New Orleans cookery before your guests, you will soon discover that your time and effort were, indeed, well worth it!

The first order of business is to scald the live crabs in boiling water. Use a very large kettle or two big pots filled 3/4 of the way with water. Bring water to a boil, then add live crabs. Continue to boil for 10 minutes—no longer (crabs will change to a deep red color). Drain off liquid and transfer cooked crabs to the sink or cleaning board.

To clean crabs, pry up the apron flap on the underside of each crab with your finger or a short knife. Snap off the apron flap, then gently pull back on carapace (back shell) until you can lift it off in one piece. Set crab shells aside; they will be used to flavor the stock. Remove the innards and gills from each crab and discard. Rinse out the crabs, split each in half and set aside in the refrigerator.

To make the stock, scrub and clean crab shells and add to a very large kettle filled with 5 quarts of water. Cut corn kernels from cobs. Set kernels aside and add cobs to kettle. Add bay leaves. Bring water to a boil, then lower flame to a simmer. Simmer for 1½ hours, replacing liquid with addi-

tional water as it evaporates.

While stock is simmering, heat a large skillet, then add 1/2 of oil. Add cut okra and fry for about 30 minutes, stirring frequently (the okra will become sticky at first, it will then brown and glaze—this will help to thicken the gumbo). Once cooked, set okra aside.

In a separate skillet, make a roux (thickener traditionally used in gumbos). Over medium flame, heat 1 cup of oil and 1/2 cup of flour, stirring constantly. Cook for about 30 minutes or until roux reaches a deep brown color. This method removes the floury taste and adds a nutty flavor. Once the flour and oil have browned, add the chopped tomatoes, thyme and basil. Stir in and cook for about 5 minutes. Remove from heat and set aside.

By this time, the stock should have cooked for 1½ hours. Strain stock, discarding crab shells, corn cobs, and bay leaves. Return stock to kettle and continue simmering. Add chicken wings, cooked ham, and roux/tomato mixture.

Heat up another skillet (what, another pan?—okay, you can wash one of the other skillets). Add remaining 1/2 cup of oil and heat. Saute briefly carrot, onions, celery, green pepper and garlic in hot oil. Add sauteed vegetables, corn kernels, and cooked okra to stock. Continue simmering for 30 minutes.

After 30 minutes, add split crabs, shrimp, Tabasco, Worcestershire Sauce, cayenne pepper, parsley, salt and black pepper. Cook for 20 minutes, then add shucked oysters. Simmer 10 minutes—no longer!

Serve seafood gumbo in deep bowls over boiled rice. A crisp, garden fresh salad and some hot corn bread will complement the dish. Oh, by the way, have plenty of paper streamers and confetti handy for when you present this traditional New Orleans meal on the table. It'll be Mardi Gras time !

Ingredients:

12 to 16 live blue claw crabs
1 lb. cleaned shrimp
1/2 qt. shucked oysters
12 chicken wings
1/2 cup diced, cooked ham
6 ears of fresh corn
5 qts. water
1 carrot, peeled and diced
3 onions, peeled and minced
1 cup celery, chopped finely
1 green pepper, diced
3 cloves garlic, minced
3 lbs. fresh okra, cut into 1/2 inch pieces
2 cups oil (1 cup for roux; 1 cup for frying vegetables)
1/2 cup flour
3 medium size tomatoes, peeled and chopped
1 tsp thyme
1 tsp basil
3 bay leaves
1/4 cup fresh parsley
1/4 tsp Tabasco
1/4 tsp Worcestershire Sauce
dash of cayenne pepper
salt and black pepper to taste

LONG ISLAND'S NEWEST SEA OX DEALER!

★ ★ ★ Unbeatable Prices! ★ ★ ★

COME AND SEE THE COMPLETE LINE OF
1986 SEA OX BOATS FROM 18' TO 26'

SEA OX

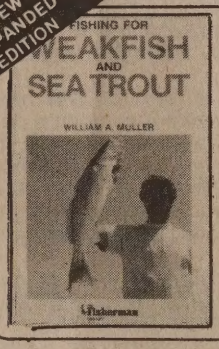
CENTER CONSOLES
WALKAROUND CUDDYS

- FINANCING AVAILABLE
- TRADES ACCEPTED
- CUSTOM RIGGING
- HI & DRY DOCK SPACE AVAILABLE

MERCURY OUTBOARDS

Mr. OUTBOARD
(516) 589-8513
OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK
246 N. MAIN STREET, SAYVILLE, NEW YORK

NEW EXPANDED EDITION



FISHING FOR WEAKFISH & SEA TROUT

By William A. Muller

Weakfish and Sea Trout biology and migrations
Selecting tackle — fly, spin, plugging • Best baits — how to rig and fish them • Locating fish - finding the "structure"
Fishing with lures — which are best • Techniques for drifting, anchoring, trolling • Surf and Jetty methods that catch fish
Hooking, playing and cooking your catch

— 132 pages - extensively illustrated —

$7.95 ea. plus $1.00 shipping
N.J. Residents add 6% sales tax

Mail Check or Money Order to:

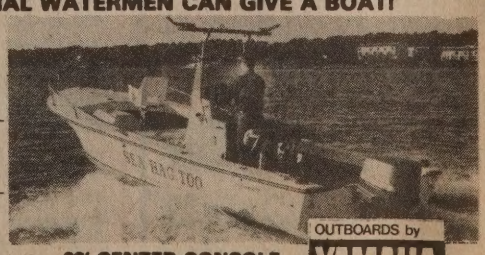
The Fisherman Library
339 Herbertsville Rd. Brick Town, N.J. 08724

Sou'wester

BUILT TO TAKE THE BEATING THAT ONLY HARD FISHERMEN AND COMMERCIAL WATERMEN CAN GIVE A BOAT!

- BUILT TO COMMERCIAL SPECS.
- A SHARP SPORTFISHERMAN
- ALL HAND LAY-UP
- SELF BAILING
- STAINLESS STEEL WELDED RAILS
- BUILT IN FUEL TANK

AFFORDABLE CENTER CONSOLES & CUDDYS - 18'-25'



OUTBOARDS by YAMAHA

23' CENTER CONSOLE POWERED BY

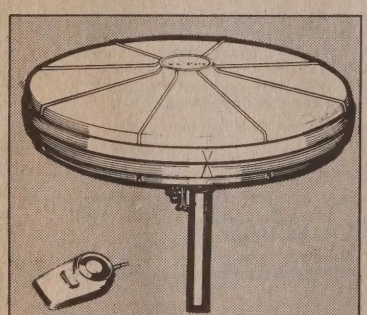
ROWLAND BOATS & MOTORS
1598 North Highway, Southampton, N.Y.
(516) 283-3444
Also Dealers for Tiara & Albermarle

IN STOCK NOW!
THE GRADY-WHITE FISHERMAN 20

This center console is the ultimate open, offshore fishing machine for the serious recreational fisherman!
With 100% fiberglass for easy maintenance, walkaround room and ample storage.
Featuring an 8' beam, 80 gallon fuel tank, self-bailing cockpit, insulated fish boxes, recirculating live well, and much more!
Powered by Johnson Outboards.

Open 7 days.
Main Road, Southold, L.I., N.Y. 11971
(516) 765-2445

MARINE TV ANTENNA



AC/DC MINI-STATE UHF – VHF TV ANTENNA

Ideal for boat or camper • Built in rotor & amplifier • Weather protected for outdoor use • Hand held remote control • Includes 30' of lead-in cable • 120V A.C. or 12V. D.C. Diam: 21" • Ht. 7"

TDP 5MS750

Reg. $149.95
Our Price $95.00

L.I. ELECTRONICS
981 Sunrise Hwy., Bayshore, N.Y. 11706
(516) 666-7360

THE TACKLE DOCTOR

by Russ Wilson

Dear Doc,

I have decided to purchase a Loran C for my 22 footer. But the more research I do, the more questions I have, depending on which brand I look at or which salesman I talk to. Basically, I plan to do all my fishing in the bay and within a 15 to 25 mile radius of the Inlet, due to the size and fuel capacity of my boat. So my first thought was to get one of the lower priced units with a minimum amount of features and way points. Some people have said that's all I need and others have said I'll be sorry and will end up upgrading to a more advanced unit in the near future. Any recommendations on features and brands, etc., to fit my needs would be appreciated.

James Cacavio, Jr.

Dear James,

I'm going to pass the buck on this one, but not without first advising you on which brands seem to get the most attention from long-time saltwater fishermen.

The Si-Tex is one of the most popular Loran units among some offshore anglers from your area. The 797 and the E-Z-7 are among the more popular Si-Tex models in your locale and are priced reasonably in the highly competitive marine electronics market.

We have used two different models from Texas Instruments with very good results. At present, we have a TI 9900 unit and it is sufficient for our needs.

The Mieco, Northstar and Apelco are also among the more popular models. Each has the same basics, but some are more advanced with more way points and other goodies such as Lat and Longitude. You will have to decide whether or not you want the extras. For sure, you're going to pay more for them but, depending on how you will use the Loran, the additional cost may be justified.

I suggest you visit a few reputable marine electronics stores and check out each make and model that particular store carries. Some Loran units are easy to master while others take a bit more playing with to learn. The number of way points may not seem too important now, but if you plan to fish a lot of different inshore or offshore spots, you may find having a hundred way points has value.

A lot of fishermen who probe the inland waterways find the extra number of way points helps them negotiate the narrow channels and flats without worrying about running aground. If you have only ten or so way points you can't get the same benefits.

You can write to some companies and request information on their products. Try contacting the following:

Digital Marine Electronics Corp. (Northstar), Box 287, Sudburg Rd., Acton, MA 01720.

Furuno USA Inc., 271 Harbor Way, San Francisco, CA 94080.

King Marine Radio, 5320 140th Ave. N., Airport Industrial Park, Clearwater, FL 33520.

Mieco, 109 Beaver Court, Cockeysville, MD 21030.

Raytheon Marine, 676 Island Pond Rd., Manchester, NH 03103.

Si-Tex Marine Electronics, Box 6700, Clearwater, FL 33518.

Texas Instruments, Inc., Marine Products Division, Box 405, Lewisville, TX 75067.

There are many other companies that market good Loran units, but this should give you a point from which to start.

* * *

Dear Doc,

I would like some help on the subject of Loran Cs. My father and I just recently purchased a 23 foot cuddy cabin with an I/O. The new boat is for more room, safety, comfort and for being able to take us to places to fish for the big fish we always read about. We will be going to offshore wrecks and structure. We will need a Loran C with all the features we will need. We would like to know if the Si-Tex EZ-7 has all the features we will need, because this model is affordable for us. Please respond with any information you can give us.

William Schneider, Jr.

Dear William,

Although we have not used the Si-Tex EZ-7, a lot of friends have and most seem to be satisfied with its performance. It is, however, not the only inexpensive Loran C on the market. There are several others that have similar features and sell competitively.

I'd suggest you visit a few shops that specialize in marine electronics and look each unit over carefully to

see how it operates and what are its major functions. Chances are, you'll find the Si-Tex is about as good as any of the lower priced units and will give years of satisfactoy service if treated properly.

* * *

Dear Doc,

I have a question: I would like you to give me the name or some way to contact the company of my reel. It is a South Bend 760 XRG. I am not sure how to set the drag. I am a fairly good fisherman. *Johnny Font.*

Dear Johnny,

The address for South Bend is: South Bend Sporting Goods, Inc., 1950 Stanley Street, Northbrook, IL 60065. You should write them to find out if there is a local shop in your area that handles South Bend products. If not, the company will most likely send you a manual for that particular model reel.

* * *

Dear Doc,

Is a bang stick legal under IGFA rules? I want to fish more shark tournaments but am worried when they specify IGFA rules that if I "bang" my catch, it won't qualify. On the other hand, I'm worried about scratching the heck out of the side of my boat as I've experienced when using a flying gaff. The gel coat repairs from last season when I caught eight makos added up to a $500 bill!

Bert Miller.

Dear Bert,

Under strict IGFA rules, your catch cannot be submitted for a record if it has been shot, either with a rifle, shotgun or bang stick. I asked IGFA's president what he thought was an acceptable method of subduing a lively mako and he suggested sticking it in the brain with an icepick! So much for the reality of IGFA's staff. In fairness to them, if they leave the door open for a catch to be dispatched with a gun, there is no way to confirm that the fish was shot next to the boat after being leadered in fairly and in a sportsman-like manner, or if the fish was shot while still some distance from the boat.

I would suggest that you check with the officials of the tournaments you enter. Many tournaments specify IGFA regs for tackle requirements, but are aware of the realities of the sharking world and DO allow a catch to be shot. Other tournaments stay IGFA all the way and DO NOT allow a shark to be submitted for entry if it has been shot.

Some shark anglers use a shorter length of line on the flying gaff had and then use a push pole, like the kind sold by Reliable Gaffs to hold the line away from the boat. The shark can twist all it wants but the metal parts of the flying gaff are held away from precious gel coat. This may minimize the damage but you may not be able to eliminate it.

STOP!
LOOK NO FURTHER!

WE HAVE THE BOAT YOU ARE LOOKING FOR:

★ LIBERTY 22 CENTER CONSOLE ★

Whether you want a Boat for Sportfishing, Skiing or just Running in the Bay or Ocean. Nobody will beat our Quality or Price. One of the most Affordable, Safest Boats you can own.

~~$12,500.00~~

$7999.00

STANDARD FEATURES

WELDED SS RAILS, DELUXE SWITCH PANEL WITH HORN, BUILT IN 80 GAL. FUEL TANK, BILGE PUMP, LIVE BAIT WELL WITH AERATOR, SELF-BAILING COCKPIT, LEXAN WINDSHIELD, SS STEERING WHEEL, RUNNING LIGHTS, FULL FOAM FLOATATION.

($92.00 PER MO.*)

*10.9% FINANCING ANNUAL PERCENTAGE RATE FOR FIRST FIVE QUALIFIED BUYERS

Marlowe Marine Sales ALL OPTIONS AT SALE PRICES!

Home of Liberty Boats *If you like Mako, you'll love Liberty*

921 LINCOLN AVE., UNIT 4, HOLBROOK, N.Y.

516-567-7447

FACTORY DIRECT SAVINGS
MERCURY OUTBOARDS AVAIL. AT SALE PRICES
115 HP to 200 HP - From $4822 to $6552

"REEL" FUN!

The Finger Lakes of New York State — 11 protected cold water havens where trophy-sized gamefish await your next line of attack. ... Where lunker largemouths, smallmouths, and northerns roam the weedbeds just looking for another fight ... Where the thermoclines hold schools of brown, rainbow, lake trout, and walleyes with thoughts of their own. And don't forget the many streams for great fly fishing, or the southern shore of Lake Ontario with the hottest ports for coho and chinook salmon.

Beautiful quiet lakes, majestic vineyards, rushing white streams, and the chance for a strike by that prize-winning beauty! Don't let this one get away from you this year —

I ♥ NY **Get the FINGER LAKES Feeling!**

Use the coupon or call for more information.
1-800-325-7497, at tone, dial 0250.

Yes, I'm looking for some "reel" fun in the Finger Lakes! Please send me the FREE Information Packet!

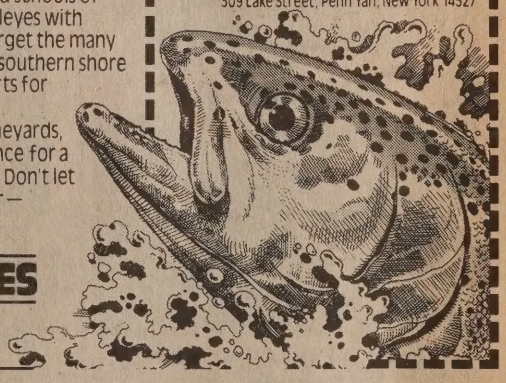
Name _____

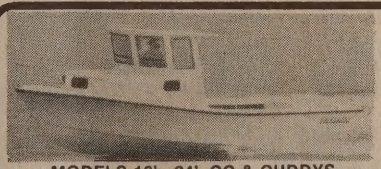
Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Mail to: The Finger Lakes Assoc. Inc., Dept FP 4, 309 Lake Street, Penn Yan, New York 14527





MODELS 16' - 24'. CC & CUDDYS
"Built Like Battleships"

PRIVATEER

CROSS OVER THE BRIDGE

EDDIE'S MARINE
210 Beach 2nd Street, Lawrence, N.Y.
★ TRADES (718) 327-3168 FINANCING ★

WANT A ROUGH AND READY BOAT?

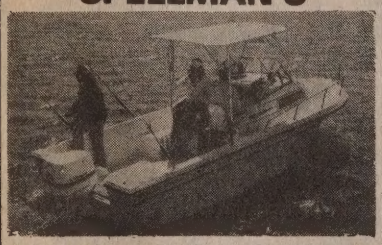
WE JUST HAPPEN TO HAVE ONE TO FIT YOUR NEEDS AND A JOHNSON OUTBOARD TO POWER IT

- SUPER TOUGH BOAT
- BEST BUY IN TOWN
- COMM'L GRADE CONSTRUCTION
- DOWN EAST FLARE BOW

Johnson OUTBOARDS

SeaCraft
A FISHING LEGEND!
23' CENTER CONSOLE
23' WALKAROUND
20' MASTER ANGLER
Buy Now & Enjoy the Best of Spring and Summer Fishing!
POWERED BY SINGLE OR TWIN COUNTER-ROTATING YAMAHA OUTBOARDS

OUTBOARDS by YAMAHA
NOTHING PERFORMS LIKE A SEACRAFT!
K&K OUTBOARDS
3875 Long Beach Rd., Island Park, N.Y.
(516) 431-1865/68

TWO FAMOUS NAMES IN FAMILY FISHING BOATS
GRADY-WHITE
AND
SPELLMAN'S

FULL LINE OF GRADY-WHITE BOATS FROM 19'-25'
Johnson OUTBOARDS
JOHNSON OUTBOARDS TO POWER ANY SIZE GRADY-WHITE
WE ARE THE EXPERTS!
FINANCING AVAILABLE
SPELLMAN'S MARINE
• SALES •
1708 North Hwy., Southampton, N.Y.
516-283-7907
• SERVICE •
23 Rampasture Rd., (On Smith Creek) Hampton Bays, N.Y.
516-728-1341
SUMMER DOCKAGE • WINTER STORAGE

GILGO BEACH FACILITY OPENS

by William A. Muller

On June 14, 1986, the troops turned out to turn an access opportunity into a reality. The opportunity was made possible by cooperative action (previously reported, June 12th issue) of the Long Island State Parks and Recreation Commission and the Fishing Advisory Board.

A brief history reveals a tale of serious erosion at Gilgo Beach (state property) and a continuing effort to open the beach for four-wheel drive access. Each summer the prevailing southwest winds put sand on the beach and each fall and winter, northeast storms strip the sand away. The cat and mouse game that Nature plays with its seasons hasn't produced much of an opportunity for access. In one case the state opened the beach only to close it within days because of the erosion caused by a passing storm. Part of this problem also involved communication. How to get the word about openings and closings to users with beach vehicle permits.

Work begins with the installation of the largest posts that mark the east portal of the lot. ***Photo by John Fritz.***

The project nears completion as all posts are in and the team gets ready to string the heavy cable. ***Photo by John Fritz.***

Well, it now appears these problems have been solved by the arrangement arrived at on May 22, 1986. A parking area has been set aside at the side of the old Coast Guard Station at Gilgo Beach (east side of entry point). The case for this access was well presented by two invited guests (Bill Miller, UMS and Bob Lucchesi, LIBBA) and supported by the Parks Commission. It was agreed that if fishermen could construct a retaining fence around the parking area, we could use it to park when Gilgo Beach was too narrow to allow four-wheel drive access. When and if Gilgo can sustain beach vehicle traffic, the fence will be opened allowing vehicles onto the beach.

Thanks to the Long Island Beach Buggy Association (LIBBA) and its leadership, along with other dedicated fishermen such as John Fritz, and the cooperation of Robert Moses, Superintendent Neil Ackerson and Commission Deputy Director Mike Asheroff, the fence posts, cable and other materials were obtained and put on the site for use on June 14th.

LIBBA also arranged for the rental of a back-hoe type vehicle to dig the holes for the fence posts and the cost of this rental was paid for by The Fisherman Sport Fishing Fund (the first use of the non-profit fund created by fees from Fisherman derbies).

There was a very good turn out of people to help erect the facility. The turn out and cooperation was so good that the job was done by around noontime. Many thanks to all the individuals who helped and unfortunately, cannot all be mentioned, to LIBBA and its officers and members, and to the Parks Commission for a most successful project.

The opening of the facility was delayed until the following Saturday so that the Park Commission could get a payloader on the scene to move dangerous debris and create a tank-trap in order to limit access to four-wheel drive vehicles. Once that was done, we got the word that the facility was open.

To review the rules and procedures:

1. The facility is open now to holders with four-wheel state beach vehicle permits only.

2. Vehicles must remain in the zoned parking area when the chain restricts further access, but may go onto the beach when the chain leaves open the east portal. **Please respect this arrangement!**

3. When the lot is full, there is no further access until vehicles leave.

4. After Labor Day, the impoundment area on the west side of the access may also be available. This will be updated later pending further discussions with the State Police and the Parks Commission.

Please enjoy this new access and use it wisely. If you observe any unauthorized use or activity on the site, please notify the State Park Police immediately. Your cooperation and respect for this access will keep it open.

Just Arrived!! ALL NEW FISHING MACHINE!

BLACKWATCH 30

Must be seen to be appreciated!

★ EXCLUSIVE NEW YORK DEALER ★

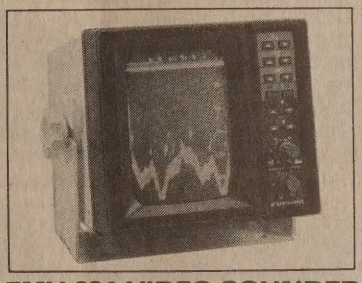
ROWLAND BOATS & MOTORS
1598 NORTH HWY., SOUTHAMPTON, N.Y. 11968
(516) 283-3444

OUTBOARDS by YAMAHA

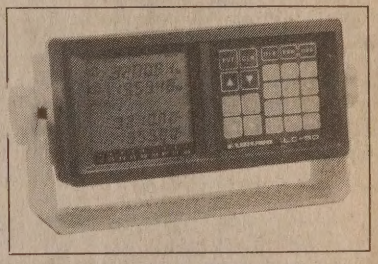
FURUNO

SMALL BOAT ELECTRONICS AT AFFORDABLE PRICES!

FULL LINE OF FURUNO PRODUCTS & ACCESSORIES IN STOCK!



FMV-601 VIDEO SOUNDER
• COMPACT SPORTFISHING VIDEO SOUNDER
• HIGH BRIGHTNESS 6" AMBER CRT
• 7 BASIC RANGES 0-15' - 0-1000'



LC-90 LORAN
• 5 LINE LCD DISPLAY • 100 WAYPOINTS
• FULL STEER COMPUTER FUNCTIONS

For Telephone Orders: IN N.Y. CALL: (718) 934-6384 • OUT OF N.Y. CALL: 1-800-221-3092

SHORE MARINE electronics

3075 Emmons Ave., Brooklyn, New York 11235
Store hours: 10:00 A.M.-6:00 P.M. Tuesday through Saturday
Closed Sunday and Monday

Call for information or technical advice • Prices subject to change without notice

SUZUKI OUTBOARD WAREHOUSE CLEARANCE

150 & 200 H.P. V-6 AND OTHER IN STOCK MODELS

NOW BEING SOLD AT: DEALER COST Plus Freight (Maximum $75.)

— Prices Effective 4-21-86 Until Sold Out • Supplies Limited • No Phone Quotes • No Dealers Please —

Campus Cycle & Marine
(516) 588-3399
1787 Middle Country Rd., Centereach, N.Y.

SUZUKI OUTBOARDS
RE-POWER SPECIALIST

SAY YOU SAW IT IN THE FISHERMAN FOR YOUR "COST" QUOTE

ATLANTIC WRECK SERIES:

THE S.S. MOHAWK

by John Raguso

The Norwegian freighter Talisman had left her pier on the Brooklyn waterfront at approximately 5PM on the evening of January 24, 1935. She was headed for Claymont, Delaware to load additional cargo for her ultimate destination of Bahia, Brazil. After navigating the lower New York Bay, the Talisman passed Sandy Hook at 7:08 p.m. and proceeded south, positioned in the outbound Jersey coast shipping lane.

Unknown to the Talisman's master, a Captain Edmund Wang, the steamship Mohawk had preceded the Talisman past the Hook by at least an hour and a half, and should have been at least 25 miles south of his vessel's current position. But now at 9:30PM, here was this ship paralleling the Talisman's course on the starboard side as they both headed on a southward course.

The Mohawk had experienced a two hour delay while her crew adjusted the ship's radio compass and only now was getting back under way on her journey to Cuba and Mexico. She now was making 14 to 16 knots to recapture some of the lost time.

The two vessels were about an eighth of a mile apart, with the Mohawk overtaking and finally passing the Talisman to starboard, when suddenly and without warning, the Mohawk signaled a sharp change of course to port with two shrill whistle blasts and veered right into the path of the approaching Norwegian freighter which was making about 12½ knots. Full reverse and a sharp turn to port by the Talisman failed to prevent the inevitable. A few moments later the Talisman rammed her sharp steel bow into the port side of the Mohawk, just forward of the forecastle, crushing a number of sailors to their deaths. Both vessels backed away from the collision point, with water pouring into the Mohawk's port side. The Mohawk pulled away quickly, Captain Wood trying to make a run to shallow water in an attempt to beach his vessel, but the ship was mortally wounded and going down fast. The Ward Line steamer first listed to port, then leveled itself off a bit, finally listing to starboard before nosediving for the bottom.

Let's go back in time now to that cold five degree January night in 1935 and listen to the Mohawk's last communications as the United Fruit Liner Limon and the Clyde-Mallory Liner Algonquin attempted to rescue the survivors of the crash. The following radio messages were received by the communcations center of the United States Coast Guard headquarters and reported by the Associated Press:

"9:39PM, Eastern Standard Time—SOS calls from both the ships intercepted and relayed by the Cape May station and naval communications. Immediately Radioman J.J. Puhlick notified the Deal station of the Coast Guard Service and Lt. George Miller, officer of the day, at New York.

"9:59PM—S.S. Limon to U.S.S. Champlain: 'About a mile west from

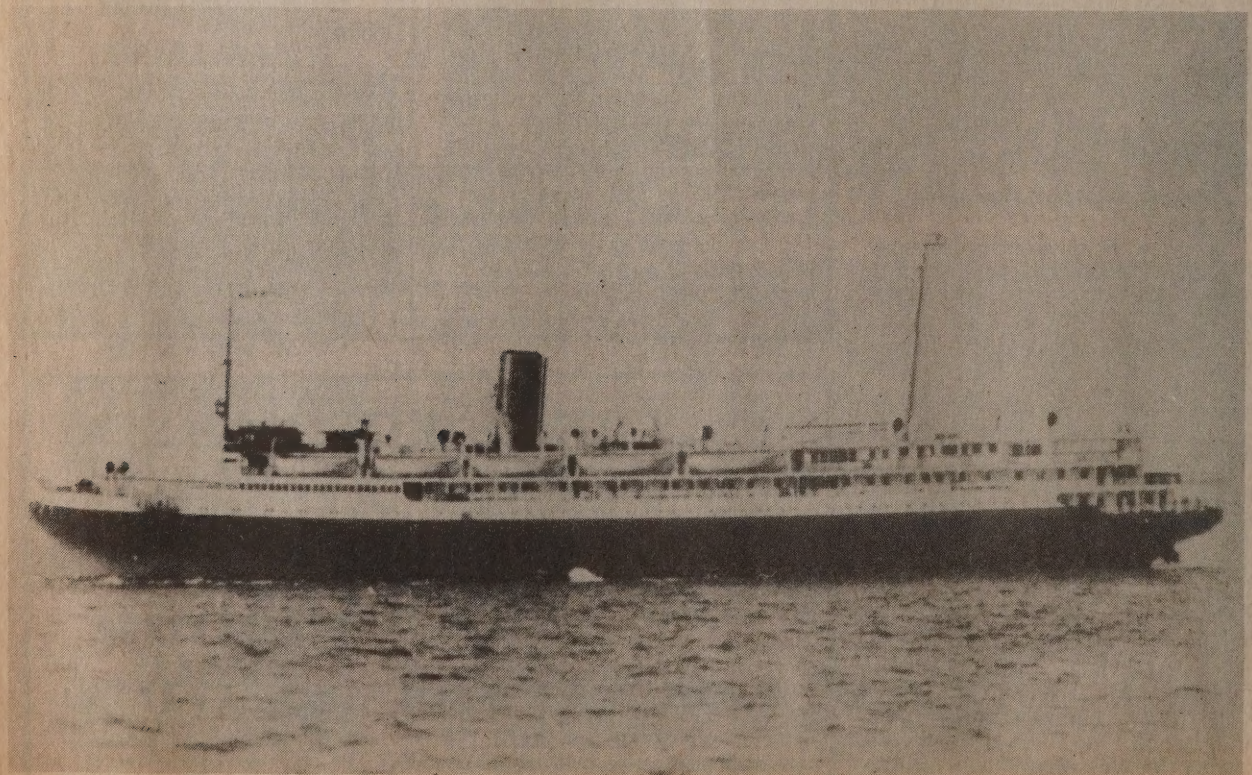


Photo courtesy of Steamship Historical Society, University of Baltimore Collection.

you. We in shallow water.'

"10:00PM—S.S. Mohawk to S.S. Limon: 'If you can pick up our boats, do so.' Limon to Mohawk: 'Coming in right now.'

"10:11PM—Mohawk to Limon: 'If you can pick up boat...' Limon: 'Okay. Coming along. Be with you in a couple of minutes. Number 1 boat in water.'

"10:15PM: From Cape May: 'Champlain and Icarus (United States cutters), proceeding to Mohawk and Talisman.'

"10:20PM—From Deal Station: 'Steamship Mohawk in collision with Talisman four miles off Sea Girt. Commander fifth district notified. Shark River and Manasquan lifeboats proceeding. Champlain and Icarus proceeding.'

"10:23PM—Message from Mohawk to Limon: 'No orders from Captain. Think that we are going to abandon ship. Very bad list.'

"10:25PM—Limon to Champlain: 'Mohawk on side and shipping water fast. Gueff, operator, gone off and can't raise. We only couple boat lengths away and will pick up as fast as can.'

"10:25PM—Deal station reports Manelopen stations says 'two steamers standing by.'

"10:36PM—Limon to Champlain: Boat now abandoned, on side and boat coming over to us now. Please let know when get off.'

"10:46PM—Icarus reports: 'Expect to arrive at scene about 12:15AM.'

"10:53PM—From Champlain: 'Will arrive scene collision 2AM.'

"11:30PM—Deal Station: 'Mohawk says survivors being picked up now.'

"11:30PM—Algonquin of the Mallory Lines: 'Talisman okay and Mohawk sending out boats. Suppose all right to resume traffic now.'

"11:30PM—Naval communications: 'Mohawk sunk. Picking up survivors now.'

"The Coast Guard Cutter Icarus reported shortly before 1AM by radio that it was on the scene. It immediately radioed the Limon: Can you see our search lights?

The Limon replied: No, will use blinkers as soon as we see you.

"A further exchange indicated that the Limon's officers still thought a seventh lifeboat was unaccounted for.

"At 1:30 in the morning, the Coast Guard picked up the following message addressed to all ships: The distress emergency is well in hand. Traffic (radio) may be resumed as usual. Master, S.S. Limon.

Although preliminary reports had assumed that all 54 passengers and 109 crew members had been safely rescued from the ill-fated steamship, the real story pertaining to loss of life became more apparent 24 hours after the collision. The cause for the Mohawk's steering into the path of the Talisman was also determined after interviewing surviving crew members who were in the Mohawk's engine room at the time of the accident.

S.S. MOHAWK
Vital Statistics

Date Sunk: January 24, 1935
Date Built: October 21, 1925, Mewport News, Virginia
Length: 402 feet
Beam: 54 feet
Displacement: 5,896 gross tons, 8,140 gross tons
Type of Vessel: Steamship
Hull Construction: Steel
Hull Condition: Blasted to reduce hazard to navigation and wire cleaned to 50 feet.
Depth of Water: 72 feet
Depth over Wreck: 50 feet
Lat/Lon Position: 40-01.30 N/73-54.00 W
Loran C Positon: 26878.0/43439.9

COMMUTER COURSES

Port	Distance (Nautical Miles)	Heading (Magnetic) To	From
Fire Island Inlet	46.0	230°	050°
Jones Inlet	37.3	216°	036°
Debs Inlet	35.2	204°	024°
Rockaway Inlet	31.0	189°	009°
Sandy Hook	28.0	186°	006°
Shark River Inlet	11.3	170°	350°
Manasquan Inlet	7.7	147°	327°
Barnegat Inlet	17.5	042°	222°
Little Egg Inlet	34.0	040°	220°

One account of the Mohawk's final hours was told by Robert "Tex" Barnett, an able seaman aboard the Ward Line steamer who was on the bridge at the time of the collision. In a New York Times interview, he stated that, "...the ship's telemotor went haywire and the Mohawk immediately swung hard over to port and that men were sent below to connect the hand steering apparatus. The crash came before this could be done,' he said.

"Charles Reygan, a quartermaster who went off watch just before the collision, provided additional light on the disaster after telling his story to officers of the Ward Line at a conference in the company's offices attended by attorneys. The Mohawk, which was doing about 15 knots, he said had tarried for an hour and a half after sailing late Thursday afternoon to calibrate a new compass that had just been installed.

"The ship's automatic steering device had gone out of commission, he said, and she was being steered in the engine room on directions being given from the bridge, when the collision occurred. Reygan, who jumped from the sinking ship and swam 50 feet to a lifeboat, said he saw no passengers on the vessel when he abandoned her and saw none jump into the sea. Captain Wood, he said, could not have been on the bridge at that time because the forepart of the vessel was underwater at the time he left. A few minutes later the ship nose dived to the bottom, he said.

"George Clancy, who was bow lookout at the time of the collision, also laid the accident to a mishap to the Mohawk's steering apparatus. Like all the other survivors he said that visibility was good and that the Talisman was clearly seen on the liner's port side. He told the story thus:

"We were within an eighth of a mile of each other when the steering gear of the Mohawk went bad. The Mohawk was traveling at full speed between 14 and 16 miles an hour when the steering gear gave way and Captain Wood, seeing that an accident could not be helped, blew a loud blast of his whistle as a warning to the Talisman to keep to port. A few minutes later the Talisman struck the port bow of the Mohawk, opening a big hole in her side. Water poured in. The bow of the Talisman went through the forecastle. There were a number of sailors in there at the time, and I'm afraid some of them must have been killed'.

The many stories of the shocked passengers rescued from the Mohawk

(Continued on next page.)

ALCAR & JOHNSON OUTBOARDS
– FIRST ON LONG ISLAND –

FISHERMAN 17

Built for the Professional!

Johnson OUTBOARDS

• 16' w/28 H.P. & EZ Trailer $6499.
• 17' w/50 H.P. & EZ Trailer $9599.
• 19' w/90 H.P. & EZ Trailer $11,736.
• 21' w/110 H.P. & EZ Trailer $15,399.

R.B. CENTER MARINE
652 Montauk Hwy., Center Moriches, N.Y. (516) 878-2698

$3.00 REFUND
On each quart you purchase

Matthew's one step teak oil and sealer.
Insist upon genuine Matthews' One Step Teak Oil & Sealer. This is the World's finest teak oil as proven and acclaimed time and time again by thousands of boat owners and boat-yard operators. *Accept no substitutes!*
The longest lasting boat oil available.

It penetrates and protects both teak and varnish producing a clear finish which accentuates the wood grain and enhances the natural beauty of all woods.

RETAIL PRICE
$16.95 a quart
at better Ma..ne stores

MATTHEW'S TEAK OIL, P.O. BOX 405, WESTPORT, CT 06881
I have enclosed proof of purchase as requested. Please send my refund to the address below.

NAME _____

STREET AND ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

Manufactured by Bradson Supply, Inc., 4001 35th Street North, St. Petersburg, Florida 33714 (813) 526-6465

AFFORDABLE BOAT FISHING IS YOURS NOW!
CRESTLINER ALUMINUM BOATS

★ FINANCING AVAILABLE ★

14' - $965.
16' - $1,350.
AVAILABLE 12'-18'
20 YEAR WARRANTY
THE BEST IN THE INDUSTRY!

MARINER OUTBOARDS
MARINER SALES • SERVICE • PARTS
EVINRUDE
first in outboards

COMMACK HARBOR MARINE
351 Commack Rd, Commack, NY 11725 • 516-499-5314
Open 6 Days • Closed Mondays

MARINER OUTBOARDS

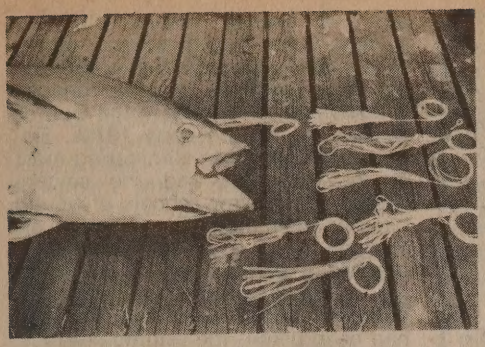
punctuated the horror of either drifting in the dark, icy waters of the North Atlantic, or worse yet, swimming about looking for immediate assistance before succumbing to the quick and eventual effects of hypothermia in 33 degree water. Many of the survivors suffered from frostbite and bruises from being tossed about on the listing ship. Some of those who were fortunate enough to have been in the lifeboats, related how they tried to pull to the sides of the rescue ships in their open boats "with a good sea up." There was spray and spume flying over the gunwales of their lifeboats that froze to the oar locks and filled the boats' bottoms with a cold, icy brine that quickly froze the passengers to the bone. The men and several women tugged at the oars, with great patches of skin peeling off at intervals when their palms froze to the oars. Many related the cries of those poor unfortunates screaming out for help in the water, begging to be rescued. A few of the lifeboats were afloat for more than two hours in the near zero temperatures before being picked-up, with their occupants clad in little besides night attire.

Finally, a board of inquiry blamed the collision on a faulty steering mechanism on the Mohawk. Witnesses from the Mohawk's surviving crew were called and each related his story which seemed to corroborate initial theory that the steering gear was out of order, complicated by the fact that the engine telegraph to the bridge was not working. This is why when the Mohawk veered out of control and into the path of the Talisman, her captain could not immediately reduce speed in an attempt to avoid the collision.

The final toll of the accident was a total of 46 lives lost: 16 passengers and 30 of the crew. The hulk was blasted by the Army Corps of Engineers in July of 1935 and wire-dragged to a clearance of 50 feet. Interestingly enough, this action was opposed by residents of the Jersey shore communities, since they felt that the resultant oil spill from the blast would ruin the beaches and fishing for the summer. As a result, most of the fuel oil from the Mohawk's bunkers was pumped out before the wreck was dynamited.

From a fishing standpoint, the Mohawk's position in 72 feet of water provides a good habitat for blackfish, sea bass, hake and bluefish to take up residence for much of the spring, summer and fall months. Her position also puts her in close proximity to both Shark River and Manasquan Inlets, so if you hail from any port that goes to sea through these inlets, give the old girl a shot for some potentially favorable action.

Next week, we're going to venture about 48 miles due east of the Mohawk's final resting place to 165 feet of water to investigate the "real" identity of one of the New York Bight's hottest fishing spots: the Virginia wreck.



Wednesday, July 16th

8:00-10:30 P.M.

HOLIDAY INN

HAUPPAUGE - Exit 55 off the L.I.E.
Junction Motor Pkwy. and L.I.E.

FREE DOOR PRIZES with lots of chances to win!

Offshore & Canyon Workshop

- Trolling
- Equipment
- Weather
- Chunking for Tuna
- Locating Fish w/Electronics
- Lure Selection & Rigging
- Drift Fishing Techniques & Much, Much More!

WITH SPECIAL GUEST HOST:

Captain Peter Barrett

Veteran Charter Boat Skipper,
Author of **"FISHING FOR SHARKS"**
Nationally Known Writer & Angler

— HOSTED BY —

THE Fisherman

FISHERMAN LIBRARY BOOKS AVAILABLE AT DOOR

THE Fisherman

Adults $10.00; Children under 16 - $5.00;
Senior Citizen Card Holders $5.00

Advance Reservation Suggested • Phone The Fisherman • (516) 725-4200

THE TUNA RESOURCE

by Al Ristori

A few school bluefin tuna were caught during June in the canyons and even by shark anglers. However, the big runs traditionally occur from summer into early fall—and they've been improving each year. In fact, the fishing has been so good at times that waste is becoming a problem which anglers must face up to.

The vast improvement in school bluefin tuna fishing is no happy accident of nature. It's the result of hard work over many years by sport fishing leaders in conjunction with many dedicated public servants. Bluefins were super-abundant along our coast until the 1960s, when purse seiners from the West Coast moved in to join the few smaller East Coast seiners working on what was basically a virgin resource. To be sure, there had long been intense pressure on the bluefins from the sport fishing community, but the older, slower boats waited for the fringes of the population to come within 20 miles of the coast before going out to troll up a load. Since there was little or no market for these fish, the "intense pressure" of those days was really just a drop in the bucket as compared to now.

The purse seiners made tremendous catches for a few years, and a shooting war almost broke out between them and the sport and charter boat fleets. The Sport Fishing Institute jumped into negotiate some ground rules with the West Coast seiners before someone got hurt. As it turned out, those super seiners weren't here for long. Just as they've done elsewhere in the world, they quickly reduced the stocks to such a degree that it didn't pay for them to continue fishing the area. However, the East Coast seiners were able to make a living on the remaining fish and they stuck wtih it—putting ever more pressure on a declining resource.

Bluefin tuna are very vulnerable since they are schooling fish. Even the remnants of fished over schools tend to aggregate. As a result, the schools are easily spotted from the air—and spotter planes put the seiners on fish that they might otherwise miss. To compound the problem, Japanese longlines found a bonanza of spawning giant tuna in the Gulf of Mexico during the early 1970s. Between the Japanese eliminating most of the spawners and the seiners wiping up the few schools of young bluefins when they'd come inshore off Virginia in June, we were left with practically nothing for a decade or more—and the bluefin population was reduced to about 10 percent of what it had been before the seining started.

Our options were limited, as the 200 mile limit specifically exempted tunas from its provisions—and the National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS) was reluctant to put real pressure on the seiners. Sport fishing leaders were meeting with NMFS as early as 1973 in Washington to get something done about the bluefin devastation that had been carefully documented by Woods Hole Lab scientist Frank Mather. A bluefin plan was set up which prevented fishing for most medium bluefins in order to protect a good year class, but the slaughter of young tuna continued.

The big breakthrough occurred when the Reagan Administration came in and the State Department was no longer solely concerned with protecting the rights of foreign nations against those of its fellow citizens. Previously, we had no bargaining chips with the Japanese because State wouldn't use quotas in other fisheries within our 200 mile limit as a hammer with which to pound out an agreement on the bluefin. However, with backing from the State Department, a meeting in Miami concluded with the Japanese out of the Gulf of Mexico spawning season fishery altogether—and a conservation regime which would build up the bluefin population to reasonable levels.

I attended those meetings for The Fisherman and heard the Japanese state very forcefully their opinion that our purse seining on small tuna was the major reason for the decline in stocks. Fortunately, NMFS finally got some backbone and did what should have been done years before by prohibiting that practice. Unfortunately, they also provided a large "by-catch" for the purse seining of skipjack tuna—and then gave them a giant tuna quota which permitted them to swap that by-catch for the much more valuable giants. "Amazingly," the seiners have been able to conduct the skipjack fishery with little or no bluefin by-catch—thus converting it all to giants!

Credit for achieving the international agreement on bluefin tuna conservation should go to the late Representative Edwin Forsythe of New Jersey. Forsythe, who died of lung cancer a couple of years ago, was the ranking Republican on the House Merchant Marine and Fisheries Committee Fisheries Subcommittee. He attended the Miami meetings, as well

as some meetings of International Commission for the Conservation of Atlantic Tunas (ICCAT) and was the driving force behind application of State Department pressure which helped push the Japanese into an agreement which required them to give up much more than the Canadians or U.S.

The result of the present ICCAT conservation scheme has been obvious. School tuna came back the first year and have been getting better ever since. The traditional trolling for the smaller fish at 10 to 30 miles off our Mid-Atlantic coasts has not been what it was, but the chumming is often like the "good old days." At Montauk last year, it started toward the end of July on the west bank of Butterfish Hole when anglers working for giants amused themselves by jigging 40 to 80 pound schoolies. That fishing kept getting better and, with few giants being hooked up, chunking for school bluefins became the focus of attention in August. That fishing was particularly interesting because yellowfin and albacore were mixed in—as were dolphin from time to time.

There were also school tuna and lots of mediums off Block Island that month, but the infusion of "green water" hurt the September fishing that had been red hot each of the previous two falls. The schoolies would come and go at Butterfish Hole, but there was a good run just southeast of Shinnecock—and they were mixed in with yellowfins further offshore at Montauk.

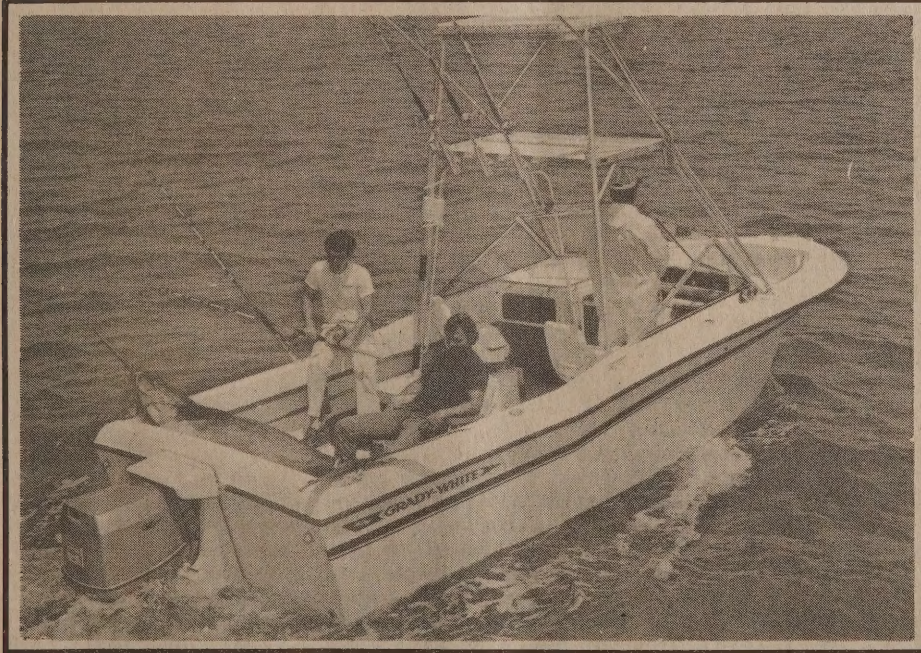
There was little action to the west until the Bacardi fishing broke loose in October. Despite the lateness of the season and the great distance offshore, that fishery drew a mob scene on weekends and lots of boats on any half-decent weekday. Furthermore, just about everyone caught tuna; with four-fish limits for all on board not being uncommon.

Bill Figley keeps statistics for the New Jersey Division of Fish, Game and Wildlife. He estimated the New Jersey catch at 3,410 last year, almost all in October. However, only about half the boats there were from the Garden State. Add in the New York boats with about the same catch and compute the average size at a modest 60 pounds—and you'll find that the Barcardi catch alone exceeded the sport fishing quota for the entire season on school tuna. Fortunately, or unfortunately, depending on how you look at it, NMFS statistics don't reflect any of that, showing a school tuna catch of only 20.9 tons, plus 57.1 tons of angling mediums for a total of 78 tons. That's well below the 139 tons alloted to anglers and reflects only what dealers are reporting to them.

Though the excessive pressure on schoolies may be a problem in itself, much worse is the waste. The numbers of school tuna sold obviously don't reflect the numbers caught—and the waste last year was an embarrassment to those of us who gave up a great deal of time in order to work for the preservation of this great fishery. Bluefin tuna are a fine eating fish, whether prepared fresh or used for salads, but most fishermen just can't handle the quantities that were being caught last year. The market for these smaller fish is very thin and you can be sure that it will just about dissolve when a good run gets started and lots of fish come in at the same time. Unlike other species, when the tuna market is bloated the price doesn't just go down—it often disappears and dealers won't even accept shipments.

Before running into the same problems this year and wasting fish which we've worked hard to preserve, take the time before you go out to decide what you're going to do with the catch. Once you've got enough for the purposes you've worked out, keep on fishing and enjoying yourself—but tag and release the fish. Tags can be obtained at no charge by writing to Ed Scott, Cooperative Game Fish Tagging Program, NMFS, Southeast Fisheries Center, 75 Virginia Beach Dr., Miami, FL 33149; 1-305-361-4253.

The school bluefin fishing we've had in local waters for the last three years may be the very best fishery available to us, and rates with the best in the world. Let's use it—not abuse it!



1986 GRADY-WHITE 22'

Tournament

This Dual Console 22' Model Is Destined To Replace Center Console Sportfishermen

SEE THE GRADY-WHITE LINE AT THE FOLLOWING DEALERS BELOW:

SPORT BOATS, INC.
113 New York Avenue, (Rte. 110)
Huntington, New York
(516) 421-3717

SHELTER COVE MARINE
610 Clarance Avenue
Bronx, New York
(212) 822-3054

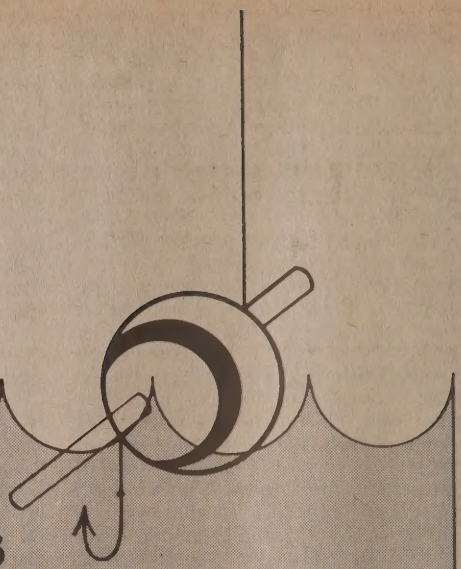
EDDIE'S MARINE
210 Beach 2nd Street,
Lawrence, New York
(718) FA7-3168

PORT of EGYPT MARINE
Route 25
Southold, N.Y. 11791
(516) 765-2445

JERICHO BOATS
269 E. Montauk Hwy.,
Lindenhurst, N.Y.
(516) 957-6414

SPELLMAN'S MARINE
1708 North Highway
Southampton, N.Y.
(516) 283-7907

1986 MORICHES FLUKE DERBY



DATES:

Saturday & Sunday, July 26 & 27, 1986

TIME:

Saturday 6am - 6pm Sunday 6am - 3pm

REGISTRATION LOCATIONS: (In person only)

Cerullo Bros. Fishing Station
Las Brisas
Silly Lilly Fishing Station
L&M Marine
Tadsen's Fishing Station

* 1st 100 persons to register (In person) will receive a bonus prize *

REGISTRATION DEADLINE:

Saturday, July 26, 1986 - 8am

ENTRY FEE: $5.00

PRIZES:

1st - $500, 2nd - $250, 3rd - $100,
4th - 10th place - Tackle & Equipment Prizes

co-sponsors:

Moriches Bay Marine Association & The Fisherman

corporate contributors:

Shakespeare SINCE 1897 · Daiwa · Genesee · G96 Brand · Stren Fishing Line · Penn Reels · Super Lube®

For additional info call: (516) 874-3938, (516) 878-1180

FISHING THE NEW YORK BIGHT

by Matt Ahern

The waters of New York Bight continue to provide a bountiful harvest for thousands of Metro area anglers.

You know, I've been sitting here thinking. And why I never thought of this before is beyond me. Here's what I've been thinking. I've been thinking that any area which accommodates the daily pressure of hundreds upon hundreds of New York and New Jersey fishermen for over a century, an area that continues to provide recreation and enjoyment to this very day—why, wouldn't you say such an area is unique indeed?

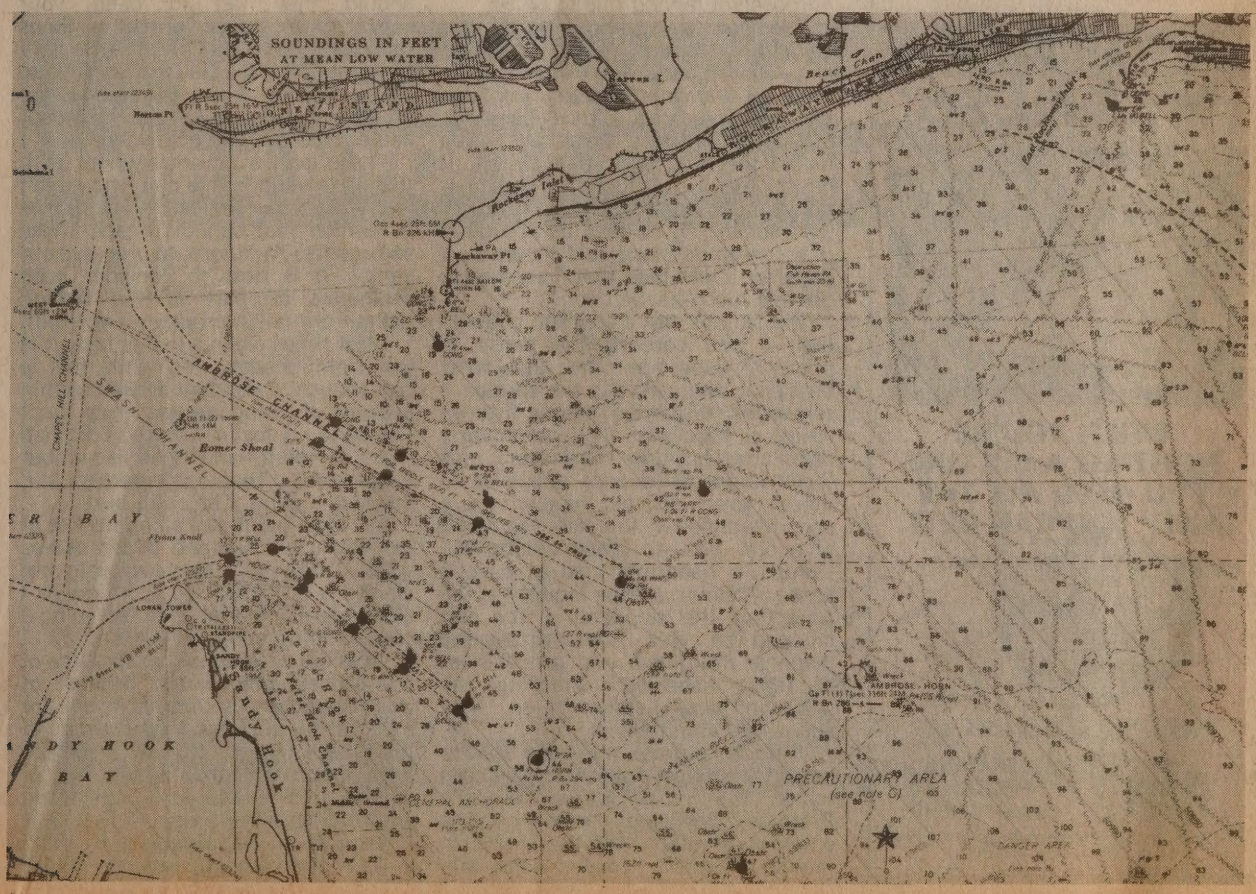
Such claim to fame is held by that vast region known as the New York Bight. It is so unique that after fishing more than 60 years in its waters, I, and many, many more can truthfully say we've never been skunked (to put it bluntly) when bottom fishing its great area. Sure, we fellows have our slow days along with the good; but all in all, one might say complaints are few and far between.

It is this area where I, along with many of The Fisherman's readers, first began saltwater fishing. It wasn't until many years after we got our feet wet that most of us heard this fish-rich area referred to as New York Bight. I don't even know if it actually was called that in the old days. I know only that during my early days over a half century ago, one's survival in fog or snowstorm depended solely upon the skill of the skipper and his highly developed sixth sense (no radar or other electronics then). And because of this, the New York Bight was an adventure filled place to fish. And I've certainly had my share of adventure—to the tragedy of shipwreck, to gladsome days filled with humor, good friends and superb fishermen.

The shipwreck I've already written about (twice) and I couldn't bear to go over that again. I would much rather dwell on those minor happenings of the time which put spice in the life of many fishermen of my era. This is especially so when one realizes all those happenings have become deeply ingrained. So, please bear with us old-timers, for we find it much fun to recall the old days and share them over the years.

You know, as huge an area as the New York Bight is, we old-timers found that not every square foot of it provided good fishing—contrary to

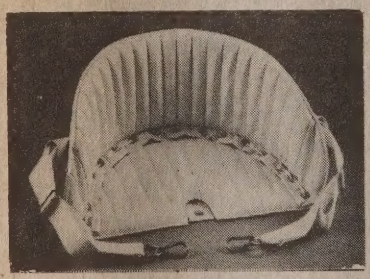
(Continued on next page.)



Seaway
MAINE BUILT
BY MEN WHO KNOW
THE SEA

26' EXPLORER
— COME IN FOR QUOTE —
• Rugged Durability
Unequalled Quality
• Timeless Design
• Lasting Construction
• A Great Investment
• Easy Ride • Other
Models from 17"
MARINER OUTBOARDS

AERO
MARINE
Island Parkway West, Island Park, N.Y. 11558
(516) 431-5061

BUCKET
HARNESS

WHEN YOU'RE
FIGHTING A BIG ONE
YOU NEED ALL THE
HELP YOU CAN GET!
DON'T JUST BUY ANY HARNESS
BUY PEACE OF MIND...
BUY SANITY
AVAILABLE IN 2 SIZES
FOR EITHER THE STANDARD OR
MARLIN FIGHTING CHAIR
AT LEADING TACKLE STORES
WRITE FOR NEAREST DEALER
Sanity
MARINE
PRODUCTS
(516) 728-6861
41 Romana Dr., Hampton Bays, NY 11946
★ Dealer Inquiries Invited ★

what you may have been told by some, I'm sure. There were then, as now, "dead spots"—some quite close to excellent fishing, which meant if you missed the good spot, you were left holding the bag. This is why good skippers who knew the area like the back of their hands always carried swinging loads. Those who did not...well.

Some areas provided good fishing for only short periods of time. We called them "feast or famine" spots. Right off the top of my balding, gray head I can recall one such spot which yielded huge sea porgies only in mid-September. Those other 11 months produced not even a bergall. This good fishing area (a mussel bed) lay northeast of Sandy Hook and when the porgies hit in there in late summer, the fishing was fantastic—but only for those few short weeks.

Some good fishing areas of the old days are no longer producing; if they are it is being kept a deep, dark secret. One such area was called "The Dumps"—which is exactly what it was at the time. It was strictly an area of the sea used by the City of New York. In it was dumped tons and tons of garbage, coal ashes (no oil burners those days), and related household materials, all jettisoned from specially-built scows, all on a daily basis, weather permitting.

The garbage quickly disappeared, but the hard rubble remained and because of that it may have become the Bight's first artificial reef, although no one to my knowledge had purposely intended this to be so.

The Dumps lay about four miles south and east of Ambrose Lightship—but please don't hold me to that, for I am not at all certain this distance is correct, but I have the feeling it is pretty close. We often fished the area for cod and ling. It never really produced spectacular fishing, but it always came through with something to keep us occupied. It was a good place to fish on slow days, for it was then that it seemed to provide much-needed action.

The Dumps was also a fun place to fish—if you possessed a sense of humor. A fisherman never knew what he'd snag and winch to the surface. I remember discarded bicycle frames reeled or handlined in (I particularly recall a real old-time two-seater), plus those large coffee urns one sees in diners, even old, old typewriters. I once handlined in the steel footboard of a cot. Yes—to enjoy fishing the Dumps, a fisherman had to have a sense of humor. I often thought at the time that the skippers of the day stopped in this area simply to disperse the gloom and grouchiness of those fishermen suffering the pangs of slow fishing. If so, they succeeded admirably.

In those long ago times we used to catch varieties of fish one rarely sees today. We found Staten Island's Princess Bay the home of the croaker—a relative of the drumfish family: weakfish, channel bass, and so on. Our croakers were never large, say about one pound. They were compact of body, with a slightly underslung mouth. Its color range was a silvery glow to a brassy tinge, which was especially highlighted in sunshine. Croakers, even then, were never abundant and we kids caught them when fishing for lafayettes, which we used for chum and live bait for bluefishing off Sandy Hook.

Often when nighttime eeling in the back bays (especially in Island Park creeks, which we called Wreck Lead then), we would catch spotted codling. Codling were much like their namesake in appearance, a subtle mixture of cod and ling, with a row of white spots along each side of its dark brown body. The inside of its mouth was milk-white. They were never big and I doubt if we kids ever caught one over a half pound.

When ocean fishing during winter or early spring we used to catch barndoor skate—often on a regular basis. This skate should not be confused with the common—or little—skate which fluke fishermen sometimes catch in summer. The barndoor skate, while never as large around Long Island as its name implies, did on occasion reach quite respectable weights—say 30 pounds.

While never over-abundant, barndoor skates were a damned nuisance, and to hook into one meant trouble for those fishermen near you at the rail. Should they be unfamiliar with the antics of a hooked barndoor (swimming in ever-widening circles) and should they fail to heed your warnings, they soon found their lines tangled around the beast. It wasn't unusual to find a half dozen rigs so tightly snarled, a sharp knife was the only solution. Catching barndoor skates offered little enjoyment.

There isn't a sinker bouncer with fishing time under his belt who hasn't lost a big fish. Try as we might, we fishermen just cannot escape these sad events. Therefore, to preserve our sanity, it is best to consider such calamities as part of the fishing game—par for the course, if you will.

Most times when a fish is lost, it is lost sight unseen, and while this is bad enough, those that are lost within seconds of being decked truly hurt. I've certainly lost my share of big fish over the years—and I can remember every one. Those memories still produce a pang. They still hurt!

But most painful of all on my list of lost fish is that first one. A cod. It was a fish I definitely knew was big because I saw it scant feet from me as I stood there at the rail, helpless to do a blamed thing about it.

I was but 17 years old at the time of this sad experience, and because of that I suppose I can excuse myself for much of my disheartened feelings at the time. I thought I'd never see the likes of such a codfish again. But, of course, I have; but as I say: when you're 17 years old...

Anyway—it was February 3, 1932, a Thursday (you can see my record

books are still in there pitching), and I was fishing the 17 Fathom Bank aboard the old Pioneer II out of Canarsie. We were doing fair with the blackfish, but the cod we expected only offered a pick here and there. In other words, it was a typical slow day. My rig was standard: two tandem-tied blackfish hooks on bottom, and one cod hook tied in about three feet above the sinker. Similar, of course, to what we use today when fishing this area.

Seventeen Fathom Bank is known for its large, bait-stealing bergalls and because of that I had baited the bottom hooks with slices of touch, leather-like ocean conch—which is the only bait I Know capable of bending the teeth of larcenous bergalls. On the top hook for that possible cod, I had impaled half a conch which I'd thoroughly pounded and more or less tenderized into the size of a small pancake.

I had no cod as yet and my catch of blackfish was nothing to write home about—but I kept at it.

Sometime during early afternoon a flurry of cod action made itself known. These fish weren't large—perhaps 10 to 12 pounds—but the action was enough to get everyone on board out of the doldrums. Eventually both fishermen on each side of me hooked into a cod and I knew my turn had to come soon.

And it did—but not in the way I'd expected. Instead of the usual heavy codfish bite, I felt a slight pick, one similar to that made by a wary blackfish. Damn! If I was going to fool around with this blackfish, my chance at a cod was certainly nil. My then undisciplined reflexes took over and I came back at the fish, expecting either a blackfish or a good sized bergall. But instead I hooked into a cod. And it wasn't one of those 10 or 12 pounders. Of this I was certain, for that cod put a set in my converted hickory pool cue rod as did no other I'd caught before. I called for the gaff in no uncertain terms.

Now seventeen fathoms translated into a non-fisherman's terms equals 102 feet, but on 17 Fathom Bank there are but one or two areas with this depth; most fishing spots run 125 to 150 feet. And I felt that day as if we were fishing the deepest spot of all, for that old wooden sidewinder certainly got a workout. I thought I was never going to bring that cod to the surface. As all cod do, it pounded every few feet, which in turn caused me to cease reeling and hang on. This was some fish! Mental pictures of that fisherman on the old Scott's Emulsion bottle flashed before me. I was sure to be the envy of the neighborhood fishermen when I returned home with that fish.

Eventually, I did winch that cod to the surface, where it lay undulating in the swells, belly up, exhausted. An easy 35 pounds—the largest cod I'd caught up to then. I again called for the gaff, but no one showed. I noticed then that other cod were being decked and it was necessary for me to await my turn.

It was then when the cod made a sudden movement and to my despair I noticed I hadn't caught it on the cod hook at all. There, barely inside its upper lip was one of my small blackfish hooks.

The hook was deeply embedded and I suppose all would have gone well—except for one thing. During those long ago days, most bottom fishing hooks were snelled with tarred line which was tightly wrapped with red silk thread. It was because of this that I lost my first big fish. The silk wrapping had become frayed in some manner. Perhaps it was my fault for failing to check each time I re-baited—I don't know. But anyway, it took just a bit of extra strain for that tarred snell to pull free of the hook—which it did seconds before the mate showed up with the gaff.

He made several swipes at the fish as it slowly sank into the depths. But it was beyond reach. Down, down, down it went, belly up, through crystal clear green water. Just before it became lost to view it feebly righted itself. It was the only good part of the day.

I could have cried. Maybe I did.

So, for those who wondered, this is the way fishing was in the New York Bight oh so many years ago for a fish-happy kid.

Mix Fishing and Business with a NYCELL Converta-Phone!

This great N.Y. Cellular Advantage lets you increase your fishing and boating time without missing key business calls and opportunities.

NYCELL's special Cellular Converta-Phone transfers quickly from car-to-boat, car-to-car, and back. It's the smart and easy way to stay in command of business when you're "on-the-go" or "gone fishing". Call **NYCELL** now for full details and a N.Y. Cellular update.

1986 NY CELLULAR TELEPHONE CORP

NYCELL
New York Cellular
Mobile Communications
Specialists

Serving The Greater New York Metro and Long Island Area.
BROOKLYN · S.I. (718) 875-3043
QUEENS (718) 361-0601
LONG ISLAND (516) 997-5577
WESTCHESTER (914) 328-7580
MANHATTAN (1-800) 522-7227

Authorized Agent for
NYNEX
Mobile Communications

GO NORTH FOR FLUKE

by Fred Laager

Fluke enter Long Island waters early in May and grow progressively larger throughout the summer. They are found throughout the Great South and Peconic Bays as well as along the north shore beaches and they can be caught deep within a channel or along a shallow sandy flat. They will hit a variety of baits and artificials and are recognized by the International Game Fish Association. They are known for the lively action they provide on light tackle and many fish will often exceed ten pounds or more.

In recent years, the growth of brown algae in the Great South and Peconic Bays has plagued the fluke fishing in these areas by the end of June. Fortunately, it is at this time, during the months of July and August, that the fishing holes along the north shore begin to produce summer flatties in quantity, with most of them of keeper size. Having grown up on the north shore, I became moderately adept at catching these creatures early in my career and I remember one day in particular when I found out that few other fish fight as well or taste as pleasing as fluke.

It was mid-July and cocktail blues were the order of the day. Here and there small boats trolled umbrella rigs hoping to take some of the small bluefish that summer over in the Sound. But for me, bluefishng is a light tackle, early morning pastime that loses its appeal as the sun climbs high overhead. Unlike bluefish that don't care to feed in the heat of the midday sun, fluke will; so I headed in toward shore to fish the outflow of brackish water emanating from the small secluded wetland known as Flax Pond.

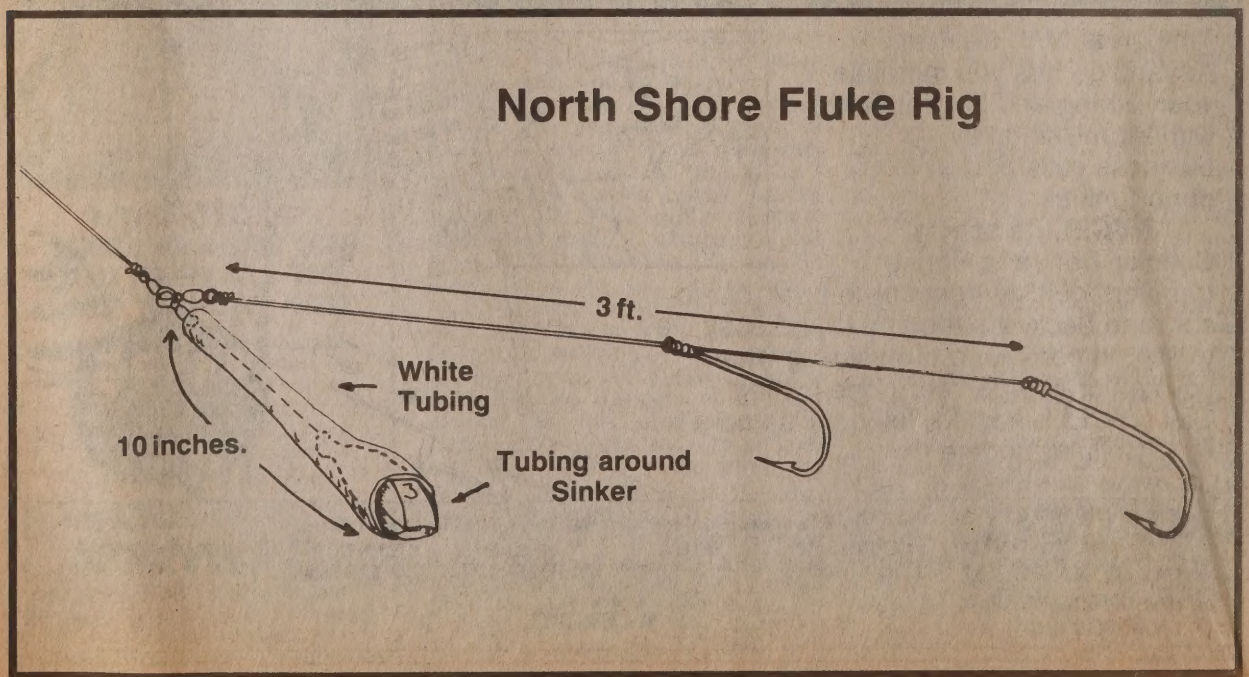
Fluke, like any other species of fish, are instinctively designed to feed in a way that will provide the most amount of food with the least amount of effort. The most efficient way to accomplish this is to have the food come to the one who is eating. The calorie intake of a method such as this, far exceeds the calories expended in the action of feeding. Therefore, places that abound in food sources such as shallow flats, bays and backwater estuaries are excellent places to look for fluke, especially in those areas where the water is channeled and the bait is directed into the mouths of feeding fish. The outflow from Flax Pond is just such a place.

I maneuvered my dory in close to the outflow and gently nudged the bow up onto the shore letting the current pull me out into deeper water. As I drifted along I cast a small bucktail and allowed it to bounce along the bottom. Fluke are vulnerable to predators, especially bluefish and will not go far out of their feeding lanes to hit a lure. I tried to cover as much bottom as possible by working the jig all the time over as much area as I could reach. Occasionally I would raise the rod tip lifting the jig free from the rocky bottom, allowing my lunker fluke to have a good view of the meal I was offering. Halfway through the drift I cut a strip bait from a piece of squid and put it on the hook of the bucktail as an added attraction and that was all I needed.

The boat spun on the edge of the rip and as I lifted my rod tip, the line seemed to hesitate and then break free from something it had been caught on. Reeling in the bucktail I saw what appeared to be a large brown object, a UFO that quickly disappeared as it came close to the boat. I looked at the bucktail and noticed that the strip bait was now missing. Undoubtedly, the unidentified flat object had taken the strip and failed to take the hook. Quickly, I started the engine and cruised back to start another drift, making sure that I made as little disturbance as possible so as not to frighten the fish.

I put on another piece of squid strip, but this time I made it just a bit shorter and cut a slice in it to produce a forked tail. This way, if the fish was to hit it, he would only sever one of the tails and not pull off the entire strip. The remaining tail would still serve as an enticement and promote another strike and possibly a hookup.

Casting the lure overboard, I let it settle to the bottom while I waited for the drift to take me over the exact spot where I had seen the fish. I had just passed the same area where I had first felt the hit and suddenly, my rod bent over in a lazy arc and line began



stripping off the reel. Slowly, methodically, the line went out at the same speed that I was drifting so I thought that I was caught on the bottom among the rocks. This time, I was wrong.

I lifted the rod and jerked it trying to free the bucktail. It wouldn't come free. Holding the spool to keep the drag from slipping, I put as much pressure on the line as possible. Slowly, whatever was holding it began to move and actually give way to the pressure that I was applying. To my amazement I found out that it wasn't just the fish that was giving way, but that I was giving way also as we battled one another. Eventually we came together, each pulling each. I first caught a glimpse of the finny fellow as he came up alongside the boat. About 28 inches long, mottled brown with black dots, this fluke earned the name doormat, a term given to oversize specimens like this one. Upon seeing me he raced to the bottom and I did all I could to stop him from entering the main current. Rhythmically, I pumped him back, scrambling for a net with one hand as I held the rod high overhead. Bringing him up alongside the boat, he finned his way slowly forward. Gracefully, I lowered the net from behind and below him and came up in one swift motion cradling the large fluke and lifting him free of his element.

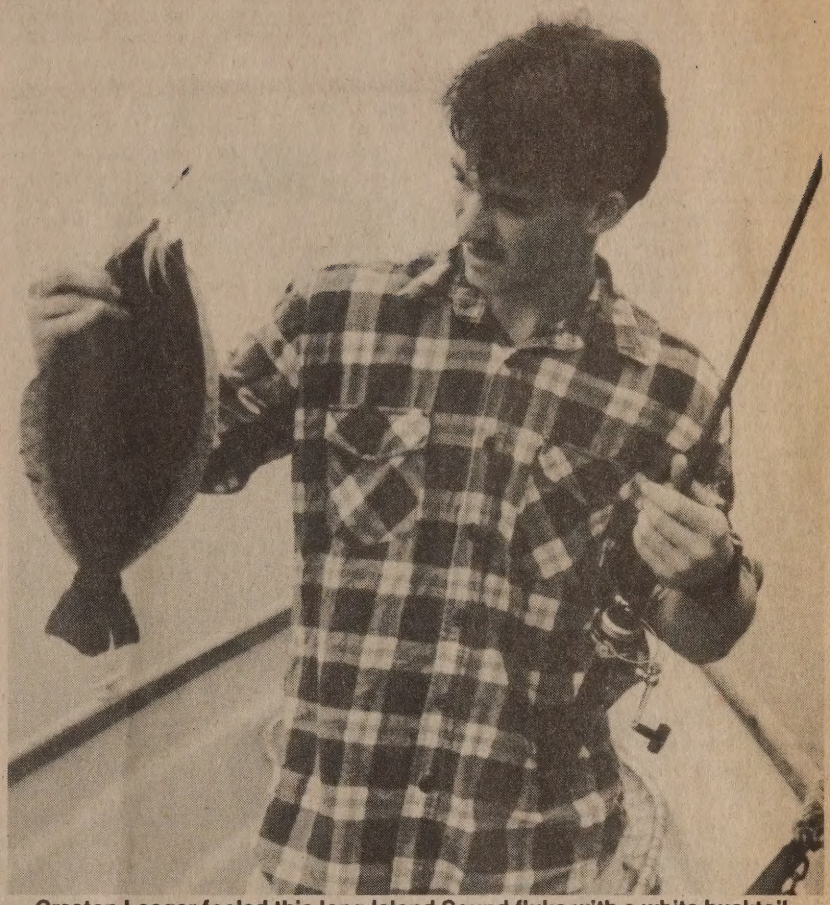
As I began to remove the bucktail from his mouth, I marked well one of the several features that separate the fluke, **Paralichthys dentatus** from his cousin, the winter flounder. As I looked at those ivory white dentures I wondered what it must be like to be a lowly sand eel surprised from below and consumed with deliberate speed. A heinous fate indeed, but this time the fluke was on the receiving end, fooled by the deception that I offered.

Fluke will attack almost any lure that resembles a baitfish when it is worked properly along the bottom. Bucktail jigs are a favorite lure along the north shore and they come in a wide variety of sizes, shapes and colors with white, red and white, and yellow being the favorite choices. Fluke have also been known to attack diamond jigs, spoons and even trolled lures such as umbrella rigs but fluke are sluggish when compared to bluefish so these lures must be worked slowly. Occasionally bait such as squid, fish strip and pork rind is added to these lures as an added enticement.

Perhaps the most favored rig along the north shore is the standard bottom rig, but the sinker from such a rig often gets fouled in the many rocks that abound in north shore waters. A few years ago, my father-in-law showed me a rig that makes the sinker from such a rig virtually weedless or better to say, rockless. It is a standard fluke rig that a friend had shown him consisting of a crossline swivel with a three foot snell attached to two, tandem tied Carlisle hooks. Tied to the other swivel is 10 inches of 40 pound test monofilament connected to a three ounce sinker. But around the line attached to the sinker is a sheath of 1/2 inch white surgical tubing stretched over and around the sinker. Unlike the salmon and steelhead rig it resembles, this rig is not a breakaway type like those using a pencil lead weight. This rig never gets caught when worked properly because the rubber sheath springs along the bottom and there are no sharp edges to get fouled. Also, the rig is particularly effective because it works on the teaser theory. When rigged with a snapper, killie or strip bait, the fluke actually sees first what appears to be an oversized sand eel or eel being followed by a small baitfish. The fluke is teased by the white tubing but, finding that he can't eat something so large, he drops back and devours the bait, hooks included. This rig is particularly effective on larger fluke and is used while drift fishing. Variations on this rig can include the substitution of different colored tubing, or the addition of spinner blades, beads or various style hooks such as Aberdeen, Wide Gap or the Mustad style Beak hook #92586 in a 2/0 or 3/0 size.

There are many places to fish along the north shore during the peak of the season. In July, the sandy areas just north of the Shoreham Power Plant, the entrance to Mt. Sinai Harbor and Mt. Misery Shoal produce larger fish in good quantities. As we move into August, the outflow from Flax Pond and the Nissequogue River, the rocky areas off Old Field Point, Crane's and Eaton's Neck and the shoal water of Center Island begin to provide their fair share of keepers and doormats.

If you plan on fishing for fluke this summer, remember there is a minimum size requirement of 14 inches. Though they are a rather abundant fish it is still necessary to try and release any fish that fall short of the minimum length requirement with the least amount of trauma possible. To accomplish this, handle each fish as little as you can, trying to free the hook from the fish's mouth while he is still in the net. After he is free of the hook, place the net back in the water and reverse it, setting the fluke free. This minimizes the hand contact you make with the fish and reduces the chances of injury. If we all take an interest in the future stocks of summer flounder, he might someday rival the bluefish in popularity and numbers.



Creston Laager fooled this long Island Sound fluke with a white bucktail.

TEASERS FOR THE SURF

by Gerald Hahn

Teasers have carved a valuable niche in the arsenal of surf fishermen.

The urge to beat a competitor is as true in fish as in man. For example, if a bluefish sees a large baitfish chasing a small one, the blue invariably gobbles up the small one even though he could have had a much better meal out of the large one. Indeed, some predatory fish are so greedy, they would rather attack an artificial than a natural offering. Some of the largest predatory fish—teen sized blues, 10 pound tiderunners, 50 pound stripers—have been taken in by a teaser.

Teasers certainly are versatile. Some blue water fishermen troll a hookless plug, which makes a commotion on the surface behind the boat and draws big game fish to the vicinity. The plug is then retrieved and the game fish charges other lures or natural baits nearby. The hookless plug has served its purpose: teasing the fish into striking.

A teaser does not have to be an artificial lure, however. On the television program, "Saltwater Journal" (ESPN), Mark Sosin, a well-known sport fisherman and writer, reversed the concept of a teaser. While Sosin stood at attention with a fly rod, Gary Marconi, skipper of the charter boat, Road Runner in Key West, livelined a baitfish just off the stern. Soon a great barracuda crashed through the surface and lunged at the baitfish. The toothy critter only managed to tear into the tail section of the bait, however, because Marconi had suddenly jerked the rig out of the water. Meanwhile, Sosin quickly cast a large white streamer fly to the same spot. The barracuda, circling back to finish his meal, mistook the fly for the remaining section of baitfish and wound up with a hook in his mouth. Here was an example of a highly effective quick switch, in which a natural bait served as a teaser for a lure.

Teasers are not only versatile, for some species they outperform any single lure or bait. One of the most effective teasers, in fact, is a mackerel tree, which consists of a three ounce diamond jig below three #1 hooks adorned with tinker tubing. The hooks are secured directly to dropper loops on the line, about 10 inches apart. The setup resembles a large baitfish pursuing three small ones, which serve as teasers. Mackerel are suckers for this rig; almost all of them go for the teasers. Even when the teaser is reduced to a single hook above the jig, most of the fish bypass the larger lure and hit the teaser.

That mackerel are small predators swimming in tightly formed ranks has little to do with their attraction to a teaser. Pollock fishermen from New Jersey to Maine rig up their teasers the same way, albeit with larger lures. In Kennebunkport, in fact, they use a 14 ounce Norwegian jig with a 10/0 O'Shaughnessy hook adorned with a thick red surgical tube dangling from a dropper loop a yard above. Here, in 200 feet of water, not only pollock but cod and cusk will leap for the teaser. Even the dwarfs of the cod family, one pound whiting, get in on the act, as I once discovered.

Boat fishermen are not the only ones who use teasers, however. On various beaches, surfmen have discovered that the teaser/lure combination is highly effective on striped bass, weakfish, bluefish and mackerel. The most commonly used teaser for shore fishing consists of a hook adorned with bucktail or surgical tube. Favored colors are white bucktail and green, red or white tubing, although dark hues are sometimes employed as well. Tinker tubing in 3/16" ID (inside diameter) is fine for school sized fish and mackerel. Latex rubber tubing in 1/8" ID is generally used for larger fish. For working an ocean beach, where line weights range from 12 to 20 pound test, the dressed hook, a 4/0 to 6/0 O'Shaughnessy or Siwash hook, is snelled to an 8 inch leader of 50 pound test. The looped end of the snelled leader is secured to a dropper loop on the running line 18 inches above the larger lure. The stiff leader reduces tangles. However, since many fishermen beef up the end of the running line with a two foot length of heavier monofilament, say 20 pound test for a

12 pound test running line, they attach the teaser somewhat differently. First, the two lines are tied to a dark barrel swivel with improved clinch knots; then the looped end of the snelled teaser is secured to one of the swivel's eyelets. Similarly, a teaser can be connected to the barrel swivel on an 18 to 24 inch wire leader for bluefishing.

When using lighter line for school fish, and smaller teasers, there are other ways to tie in the smaller offering. If the quarry does not have sharp teeth, the teaser hook can simply be secured to a dropper loop on the running line, without an intervening snelled leader. Since many light tackle fishermen also add about 18 inches of heavier monofilament as a shocker, the heaver line can secure the teaser at the same time. For example, when tying the heavier line to a barrel swivel, leave about 9 inches of line extending beyond the improved clinch knot and tie the teaser hook to it. Similarly, those who favor a blood knot for connecting a heavy line to a light line should also leave 9 inches of the heavier line extending beyond the knot. This line, standing at a right angle to the fishing line, can then be tied to the teaser hook with an improved clinch knot, a Palomar knot or a Uni-knot.

Although surgical tubes and bucktail are used by the majority of surf fishermen, effective teasers may be fashioned out of other materials. Many of the soft plastic and latex tails found on leadhead jigs, such as those manufactured by Boone, Bagley, Mr. Twister, Mann and Tri-Fin, make excellent teasers. Instead, if the leadhead is very small (1/6 oz., 1/8 oz.), it can serve as a teaser in its own right. The paraphernalia of a fly fisherman—natural and synthetic hairs and feathers, mylar piping and the like—make fine teasers as well. So do various patterns made of pork rind.

There are ready-made lures specifically designed as teasers, as well. The Red Gill, manufactured by Blue Fox, consists of rubbery teasers that resemble actual baitfish in various colors. The 4½ inch Rascal is just about right for most surf fishing, although some fishermen favor the larger 6½ inch Raven. Light tackle fishermen should look into the 2½ inch Baby Gill.

There is almost no limit to the kind of lure that can be matched up with a teaser. For example, a jointed Rebel, a Stan Gibbs swimmer or an Atom popper makes an effective surface or sub-surface combination with any of the teasers mentioned. So do sinking and diving plugs. Metal, whether in the form of a tin squid or a diamond jig, is often matched with a teaser for bluefishing.

Occasionally, predatory fish, for whatever reason, are teased into striking when the teaser is placed behind the larger offering. One way to accomplish this is to remove the tail hook from a large plug. The looped end of an 8 to 12 inch snelled teaser is then secured to the rear eyelet of the plug. If you do not believe that this reversed arrangement makes any sense, let me say that I once observed a fisherman in the Florida Keys bring in a hammerhead shark on a ballyhoo he had intentionally rigged backwards. That the baitfish was swimming backwards didn't faze the shark at all.

When fishing is slow, teasers give the shorebound angler an edge. I would not recommend using a teaser when sharp-toothed critters, such as bluefish, raid the beaches in a frenzied mass. Unless you are using a wire leader, you run the risk of losing the entire rig, teaser and all. When the fishing is erratic, however, a teaser provides additional movement and appeal. It enlarges the offering considerably. Mostly, it brings out an instinctive, competitive urge in predatory fish. Although casting distance may be reduced somewhat when using a teaser, the retrieve—rapid, slow, smooth, erratic—is basically the same as when using a single lure.

As you can see, teasers are easy to rig and use. They are inexpensive, too. For the few extra pennies, the return can be substantial indeed, particularly in the quality of the quarry. For the old adage, "Big baits catch big fish," is not always true. Not when a little baitfish seems to be scurrying away from a larger one.

YES! WE HAVE 1986 GRADY-WHITES IN STOCK!

GO FIRST CLASS — GRADY-WHITE & JOHNSON

COX TRAILERS IN STOCK
ALL SIZES FULLY GALVANIZED

★ FINANCING AVAILABLE ★

(2) 190 Tournament
(2) 204C Overnighter
(1) 204 Fisherman
(1) 226 Seafarer
(1) 241 Offshore (With All New 260 OMC Cobra Drive)
(1) 249 Fisherman (With Tee Top, Lean Bar)
(1) 257 Trophy (With Hard Top & Pulpit)
(1) 255 Sailfish

★ IMMMEDIATE DELIVERY ★

Cross Over The Bridge

Open 7 Days A Week

EDDIE'S MARINE
210 Beach 2nd St., Lawrence, New York
(718) 327-3168

Johnson OUTBOARDS

NORTH RIP WEAKS

by Rod Teehan

Each year around the second week in July, Skip Fleet's Rhode Island fishing reports in NEF begin carrying news of the presence of big weakfish in Block Island's North Rip. These large tiderunners provide the average weekender with excellent light tackle angling opportunities. Although I've only been there twice, I can at least tell what I know, so you, too, can participate in the exciting sport North Rip's lunker weakfish offer.

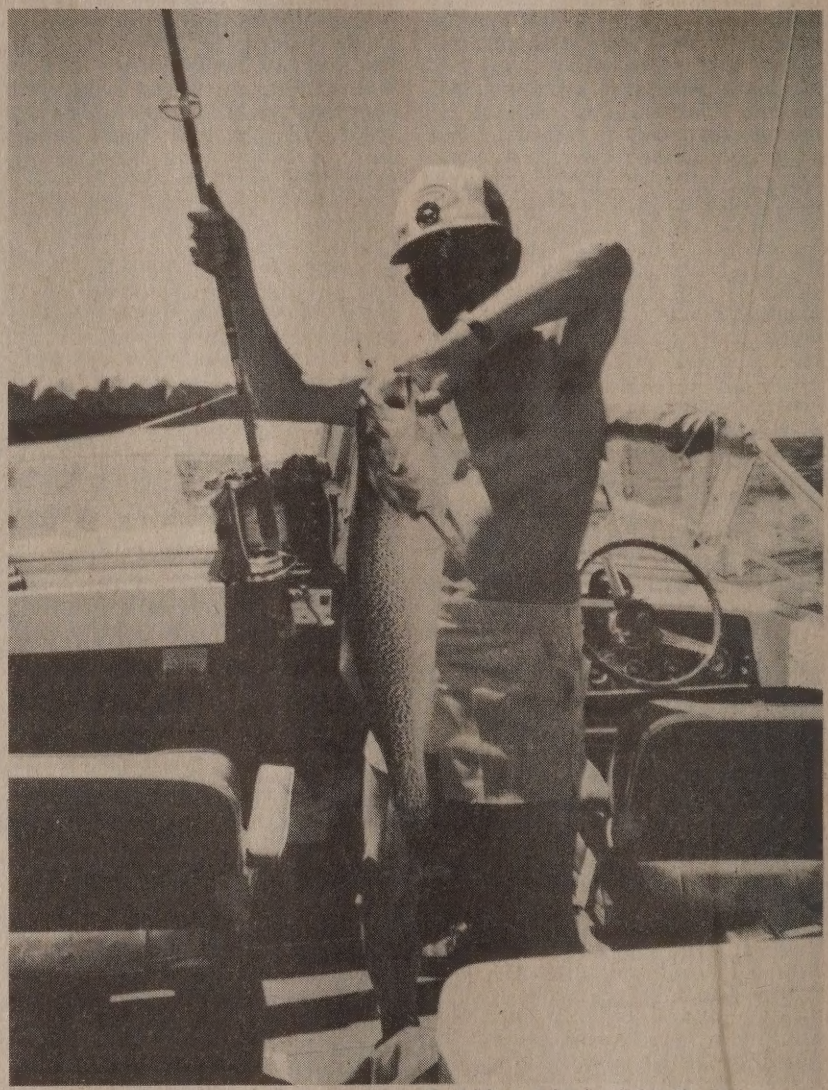
We'll assume you're a newcomer who can use some help getting to the rip. Here's what we do. Fellow Pioneer Valley Boat and Surf Club member Henry Monczko, on whose boat I've been a guest for both of my trips to the rips, likes to launch in the back pond at Charlestown at Sanders' Marina. If you follow Henry's lead, be sure to familiarize yourself first with the back pond which is very shallow. Navigating has been facilitated by the placement of poles marking the channel. By staying right in the middle of the poles, you should be all right.

An alternative is to use the public ramp on the east side of Charlestown Breachway. Henry doesn't like this ramp because the tidal flow can create launch and recovery problems. However, a lot of people seem to use the ramp without experiencing any difficulty.

Whichever approach you take, reaching the rip once you've passed through Charlestown Breachway is quite simple. On most days you can see the north side of the island just 8 to 9 miles out in the Sound. Compass bearing is 157 degrees from the breachway.

Once you arrive at the rip, watch for concentrations of boats and turn your recorder on. Beyond that I can't give much help in locating the fish. If the weaks are there, anglers will be working them, and you will start marking them on your graph. By the way, even on weekdays there are usually quite a few boats drifting the rip; weekends, as you might imagine, are very crowded.

Most boats will be drifting and jigging. The tactic of choice seems to be to motor uptide of the spot where fish have been located, then drift down through them while jigging. I'm positive that specific locations in the rip are more productive than others, but I have no knowledge of such spots. You'll have to do as we do and sort of search around until you contact fish. Last year it took us at least an hour to get into the weaks. But you'll discover that it is worth every minute of effort when you do find those big, beautiful weakies.



Henry with a 10½ pound weakfish that hit a 6 inch white Mr. Twister mounted on a small jig head.

Averaging 7 to 10 lbs., North Rip weakfish are superb light tackle opponents. I've caught some on powerful saltwater tackle and still enjoyed the battle immensely. But on freshwater tackle (or light saltwater) they are grand sport indeed. My first Block Island weakfish trip in '84 amazed me because of the number of fishermen who were using light or ultralight freshwater outfits. Those anglers knew then what I know now: weakfish are meant for light tackle.

In '85 I left my saltwater rod and reel home and brought along my favorite freshwater baitcasting outfit instead. I caught only three weaks in the 6 hour tide we fished, but every second of each long battle provided more pleasure than catching twice as many on heavier gear. I can't emphasize enough that light tackle is the way to go.

I even downsized my line from the usual 17 lb. test I use for largemouths to 10 lb. test. Apparently, weakfish are line shy. I'd guess that locating fish is of paramount importance, and that those anglers who know exactly where to contact weaks in the rip at any given moment under various conditions can catch them on heavy

lines. For the rest of us, light line gives the little added edge needed to put a few weakfish in the cooler.

Buzz Andrews, one of the best weakfishermen in the Pioneer Valley Club, likes to use 6 inch Mr. Twister Originals. I followed his lead. Just as I do with a freshwater jig 'n worm, I use Krazy Glue to weld the Mr. Twister to a 1/2 ounce round jig head. So glued, the tail stays on the hook indefinitely. White is an excellent color choice.

Other lures have also worked well, including a plain white bucktail (lead-head) jig with white pork rind dressing. Henry likes the Eeltail manufactured by Gag's Grabbers. And although I've never tried one myself, I do know that for several years now a 6 inch plastic worm mounted on a light jig head has been deadly for weakfish.

Three fellows in a small boat provided us with our first clues for success. On that first trip back in '84 we watched in amazement as they caught fish after fish while we struggled for 7. Not only were they using light tackle, they were also retrieving **very slowly**. While we jerked our bucktails back to the boat, they merely jigged casually, barely turning the handles of their reels. They must have totaled at least 30 big weaks. Besides setting a slow pace that weaks apparently prefer, leisurely jigging and slowly retrieving keeps the jig on or near the bottom. As Pete Nernicki, another Pioneer Valley expert, says, the key to successful jig fishing for weakfish is to keep the lure on the bottom.

Strikes are seldom ferocious. At best you'll feel a bump from down there at the end of the line. Often, nothing more than a solid, movable resistance is perceived. However, that resistance will weigh 7 to 10 pounds, which is hard to mistake for anything else, especially since there isn't much of anything to snag in the rip.

Not every strike will come from weakfish. North Rip in July is also one of southern New England's premier horse mackerel hotspots. When the macs are in, you can fill a barrel with 2 to 2½ pounders. They're nearly as much fun as the weakfish.

Blues usually mix with the weaks and macs. Unless you begin losing lures, though, don't bother with a wire leader. Weakies don't like heavy leaders any more than they like heavy lines.

Fishing for weakfish in Block Island's North Rip isn't as great as it was a few years back—an indication that the present population is diminishing. Still, there are enough left to warrant a try, particularly by anyone looking to catch his first weak on light tackle. Do remember a long-handled net for scooping up those weaks and a cooler for storing them. Weaks spoil fast, so you must get them on ice quickly. Other than that, there's nothing left to say except to wish you good fishing.

GRAND OPENING SALE!
QUALITY AT REASONABLE PRICES!!!

DELL QUAY Unsinkable Boats 11' • 13' • 15' • 17'
12 Year Warranty

2 H.P. to 200 H.P.
"BETTER IN THE LONG RUN"
MARINER OUTBOARDS

NASSAU CYCLE & MARINE
67 N. Broadway (Rt.107), Hicksville, Long Island
Mon. thru Fri. 9-8
Saturday 9-5
(516) 931-7180

ON LAND IT'S KEY CHRYSLER-PLYMOUTH IN PATCHOGUE

FOR ALL YOUR AUTO NEEDS, WE CAN SAVE YOU A BUNDLE ON:

LEBARON GT'S • LASER • TURISMO/HORIZON • RELIENT
LEBARON, TOWN AND COUNTRY WAGON • CARAVELLE
NEW YORKER • GRAN FURY • FIFTH AVENUE • VOYAGER
PLYMOUTH COLT IMPORTS

KEY
Chrysler Plymouth Inc.
Rt. 112, Patchogue, New York
(1/4 Mile North of Sunrise Hwy.)
(516) 289-8500

ON THE WATER, IT'S THE SNEAKY PETE
For All Your Car Needs On Land, Call:
KEY CHRYSLER-PLYMOUTH.
For Fish Information, Call The:
SNEAKY PETE

TOPAZ
"THE TRENDSETTER"
NOW ON DISPLAY THE NEW 32' TOPAZ!
Now avail. in 29', 32', 37' & 38'

Eastern's L.I.'s ONLY Topaz Dealer!
We are taking orders for '86 boats now!

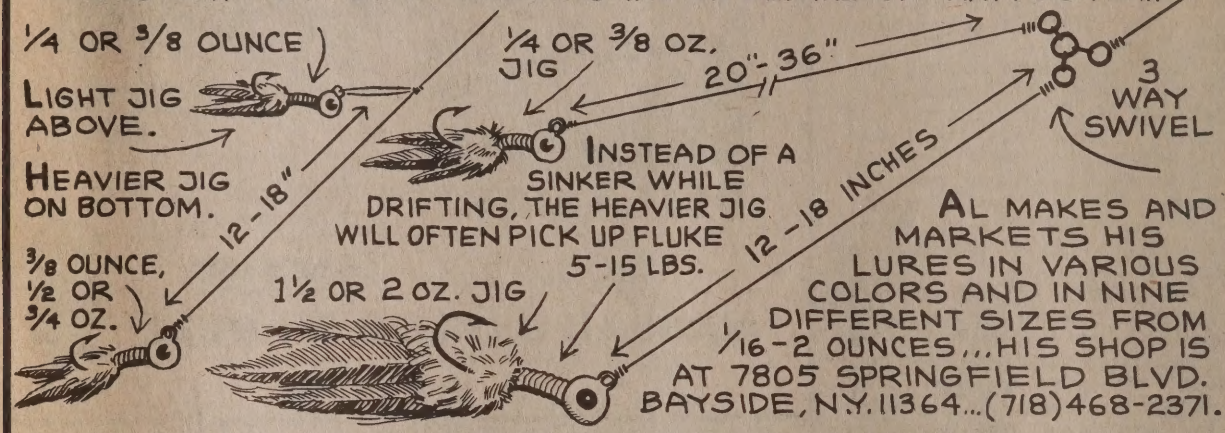
MONTAUK MARINE BASIN
West Lake Drive, Montauk
P.O. Box 610-LF, Montauk, New York 11954
(516) 668-5900 Ext. 124
ALSO: DEALERS FOR EGG HARBOR

FISHERMAN TIPS

BY FRED GUARDINEER

HOW TO USE *"AL FEATHERS"* DOUBLE JIGS... LUREMAKER ALAN FLEXER CATCHES ALL KINDS OF FISH ON HIS HOMEMADE FEATHERED JIGS AND HIS SEVERAL I.G.F.A. WORLD RECORDS PROVE HE'S DOING SOMETHING RIGHT WHEN HE GOES FISHIN'!

THIS IS HOW AL RIGS UP WHEN FISHING ON RENTAL OR PARTY BOATS...


¼ OR ⅜ OUNCE
LIGHT JIG ABOVE.
HEAVIER JIG ON BOTTOM.
¼ OR ⅜ OZ. JIG
20"-36"
3 WAY SWIVEL
12-18"
12-18 INCHES
⅜ OUNCE, ½ OR ¾ OZ.
1½ OR 2 OZ. JIG
INSTEAD OF A SINKER WHILE DRIFTING, THE HEAVIER JIG WILL OFTEN PICK UP FLUKE 5-15 LBS.

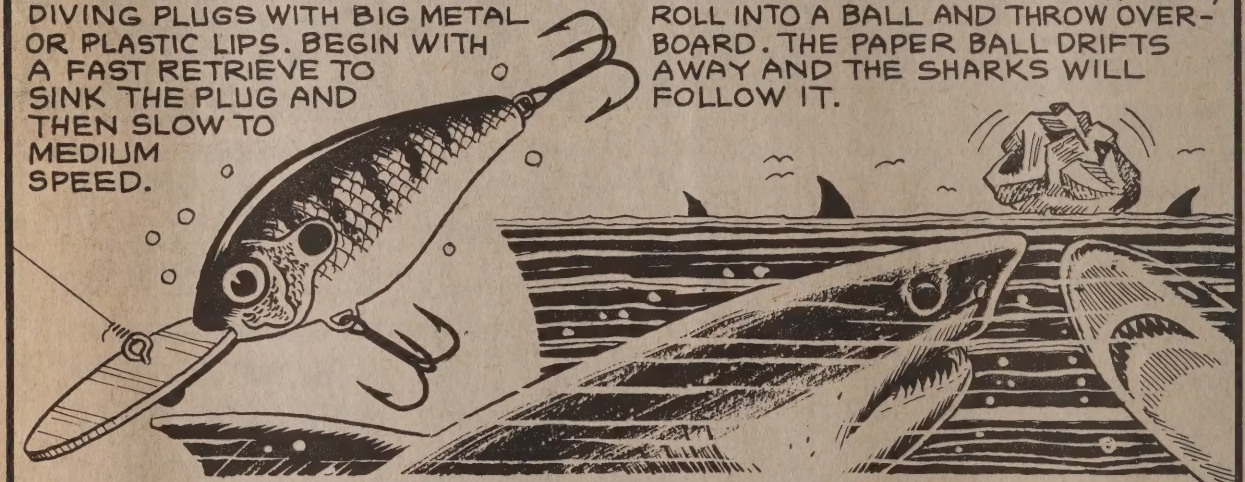
AL MAKES AND MARKETS HIS LURES IN VARIOUS COLORS AND IN NINE DIFFERENT SIZES FROM 1/16-2 OUNCES... HIS SHOP IS AT 7805 SPRINGFIELD BLVD. BAYSIDE, N.Y. 11364... (718) 468-2371.

BASS, PIKE AND WALLEYES

HEAD FOR DEEP WATER (20-25 FT.) IN HOT SUMMER DAYS. NOW IS THE TIME FOR DEEP DIVING PLUGS WITH BIG METAL OR PLASTIC LIPS. BEGIN WITH A FAST RETRIEVE TO SINK THE PLUG AND THEN SLOW TO MEDIUM SPEED.

BOTHERED BY SHARKS

WHEN FISHING? POUR SOME FISH BLOOD ON A SHEET OF NEWSPAPER OR PAPER TOWEL, ROLL INTO A BALL AND THROW OVERBOARD. THE PAPER BALL DRIFTS AWAY AND THE SHARKS WILL FOLLOW IT.



A PLASTIC ANTI-FREZE JUG

FILLED WITH STONES OR SAND MAKES A QUIET AND INEXPENSIVE FRESH-WATER ANCHOR... WIRE CAP ON AND TIE ANCHOR ROPE TO THE HANDLE.

ASPIRIN TABLETS

DUNKED IN A MINNOW BUCKET WILL REVIVE SICK AND DYING BAIT FISH... THEY'LL REMAIN ACTIVE AND LIVELY FOR A LONGER PERIOD OF TIME.

TROLLING FOR FLUKE

by Russ Wilson

We've caught a lot of fluke that might otherwise have escaped our baits when fishing the sheltered waterways that dot our coast. And, most of those "stolen" fish were caught because we did not follow the accepted procedures for catching summer flatfish.

Standard drifting techniques will usually put fish in the cooler, but there are times when fluke just don't play according to the basic rules. It is during these "finicky" periods that it pays to do a little experimenting with off the wall techniques that are not in the average fisherman's bag of tricks.

Trolling for fluke is one of these seldom used methods and yet we've had excellent results when trolling the back bay channels and dropoffs where it is difficult to present a bait when using any of the standard techniques.

This is a game best played by owners of small boats. It just is not feasible to attempt trolling some narrow channel edge with a big inboard cruiser or any of the larger center console type rigs. You need a small boat in order to negotiate the back bays and anything above 18 feet is more of a liability than an asset.

Fluke that enter the rivers and bays will usually set up residence near a ready food supply. This is the most important factor to consider when looking for fluke "hotspots" in a small body of water, and anglers who put in the time to learn the cuts, rips, channel edges and dropoffs which lay along the channels are most apt to reap the benefits of fishing the sheltered waterways.

Suitable fluke habitat will have certain basic requirements. For openers, it must be situated near a deep water sanctuary so they can escape to the deep when frightened. This means you will be looking for edges and dropoffs that are within a short distance of a deep water channel or hole.

Next in importance is a continuous food source. Channels that pass through shallow water flats will usually provide a constant supply of foods that fluke will eat. Small minnows, worms, grass shrimp and crabs that live upon the flats are forced into the deep waters as tides recede and as they enter the domain of the fluke, they become easy pickings for the large predatory flatfish.

All fish like moving water since it provides a constant source of well oxygenated water. Channels, points of land and places where the river or bay narrows are ideally suited to the fluke's never ending need for oxygen. Anglers who concentrate their efforts to these areas will usually enjoy better than average fluke fishing on a day to day basis.

Also worth noting is the fact that fluke will not travel too far from home base to seek out a meal. Summer flatfish prefer to lay in wait for their food and will normally be found lying tight to the bottom along a channel edge or dropoff where smaller baitfish must pass as they move from one area of the river or bay to another. Once you find these "fish highways," you are virtually assured of having good fluke fishing throughout the summer months.

All fish have peak feeding periods. For some, it is during the slack period between tide changes, while for others, it can be early or late in the

(Continued on next page.)

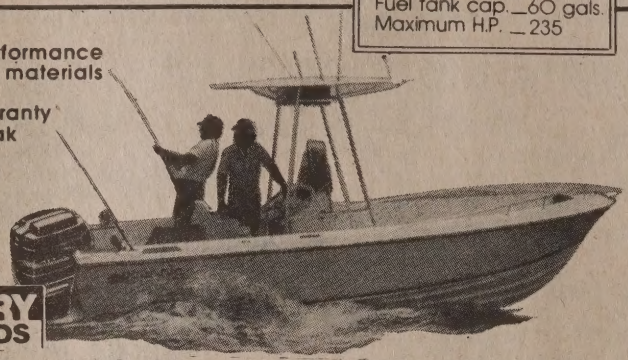
oceanic

The Oceanic 21 open-fisherman is made to please the most discriminating boater.

Specifications:
Centerline ____ 20'9"
Beam ____ 8'
Draft (hull only) ____ 15"
Transom height ____ 25"
Wt. - approx. 2000 lbs.
Fuel tank cap. ____ 60 gals.
Maximum H.P. ____ 235

- Excellent performance
- All hand-laid materials
- No chop
- Two-year warranty
- Recessed teak rod racks
- Teleflex Big T steering
- Bait well

Much more!



POWERED BY MERCURY OUTBOARDS

21' Cuddy • 26' Cabin • 26' Blue Water Fisherman
★ In Stock For Inspection ★

BURNETT MARINE SERVICE
34 Homan Ave., Bay Shore, N.Y. 11706 ★ (516) 968-5213 ★ (516) 665-0293

BOAT SHOW PRICES!

NOTE: All Prices Include Freight, Make Ready and Dealer Prep
We Guarantee Lowest Prices on Long Island!

'86 Pro-Line Boats (All Hand Lay Up)

17' Center Console W/90HP Yamaha	$9755.
20' Center Console W/115HP Yamaha	11,640.
21' Walk A Round Cabin W/150HP Yamaha	14,695.
23' Walk A Round Cabin W/200HP Yamaha	$17,695.
28' Walk A Round Cabin W/Twin 200HP Yamahas	41,937.

'86 Robalo Boats (All Hand Lay Up)

18' Center Console W/90HP Yamaha	$13,462.
20' Center Console W/115HP Yamaha	15,767.
23' Center Console W/200HP Yamaha	20,895.
25' Center Console W/Twin 150HP Yamahas	28,330.
21' Cabin W/150HP Yamaha	20,434.
26' Cabin W/Twin 150HP Yamahas	35,215.
26' Center Console Cabin, W/Twin 150HP Yamahas	32,785.

1986 Galvanized Shoreline Boat Trailers
Standard Models

TE 14-6-12' to 14' 600lb. Capacity	$294.
T 14-8-13' to 15' 800lb. Capacity	382.
TE 16-12-15' to 16' 1200lb. Capacity	436.
T 17-17-16' to 18' 1700lb. Capacity	632.
T 18-20-17' to 19' 2000lb. Capacity	822.

Note: Bring in this ad and receive at no charge bearing buddies and waterproof lights w/purchase of new trailer from us.

E-Z Roller Models

ER 16-12-15- to 16' 1200lb. Capacity	$585.
RD 16-15-16' to 17' 1500lb. Capacity	699.
RDW 17-20-17' to 18' 2000lb. Capacity	799.
RD 19-23-19' to 20' 2300lb. Capacity	899.
RD 19-29-20' to 21' 2900lb. Capacity	1284.
RD 21-36-21' to 22' 3600lb. Cap. W/Br.	1980.
RD 21-34-21' to 22' 3400lb. Cap. Tandem W/Br	1980.
RD 22-40-22' to 23' 4000lb. Cap. Tandem W/Br.	2195.
RD 22-46-22' to 23' 4600lb. Cap. Tandem W/Br	2295.
RD 22-53-23' to 24' 5300lb. Cap. Tandem W/Br	2795.
RD 26-66-26' to 27' 6600lb. Cap. Tandem W/Br	3695.

1986 Cobia Boats & 1986 Carribean Boats ALL ON SALE!

Over 25 Years in Boating Business
PATCHOGUE MARINE
516/475-4850
ONLY AT 689 ROUTE 112, NORTH PATCHOGUE, N.Y.
(Take L.I.E. Exit 64. Go South 2 Miles. We Are On Left Side)
Tues. thru Sat. 9-5; Sunday 10-2; Closed Sun. & Mon.
NOTE: WE SERVICE WE SELL

1986 OUTBOARDS by YAMAHA

IN STOCK • READY FOR DELIVERY!

FOR QUALITY AND DESIGN!
BUILT TOUGH TO LAST!
Sport-craft
270 FISHERMAN
- Fishing boats 15' - 30'
- QUALITY you can see and feel.
- Take pride in owning one of the hottest selling fishing boats on Long Island!

★ FINANCING AVAILABLE ★

SPELLMAN'S MARINE
• SALES •
1708 North Hwy., Southampton, New York
(516) 283-7907
• SERVICE •
23 Rampasture Road, (On Smith Creek)
Hampton Bays, New York
(516) 728-1341
SUMMER DOCKAGE • WINTER STORAGE

Johnson OUTBOARDS
JOHNSON OUTBOARDS TO POWER ANY SIZE SPORT-CRAFT

day. When it comes to catching fluke in the estuaries, it is very hard to beat the hours following first light in the morning and the short period of time between dusk and full dark. It is during these brief moments that fluke are showing their aggressive nature. Fishermen who bait with killies or small tinker mackerel will usually catch their largest fluke during these "prime time" feeding periods, and as a bonus they will have the water to themselves.

You can use a variety of techniques to catch fluke from the shallow estuaries but, in our opinion, nothing quite matches using a slow troll to present baits or lures in a near natural fashion.

There is a knack to trolling for fluke. It is not hard to master, however, and once you get the hang of it you will see the results immediately. You must remember that fluke are not a fast swimming fish. If you attempt to troll them at bluefish speed, you might as well admit defeat before you begin.

Fluke like a meal presented in easy to catch fashion. This means you must troll at a snail's pace and concentrate on what you are doing. Smaller fluke will generally smack a bait with authority, but the larger fish are not quite as naive and will mouth a bait before attempting to swallow it whole. This is where the men and boys undergo a separation. Those in the know can feel the slightest change in the way their bait acts and will react accordingly.

Larger fluke will grab a bait and hold onto it, deciding whether or not it's to their liking. During this hold and taste period you must allow slack line to spool off the reel without any pressure so the fluke does not become aware there is a hook and line attached to his meal. If it feels right to the fluke, he'll swallow the bait and you can set the hook securely by engaging the reel and lifting the rod sharply.

This is where a lot of would be flukers lose the battle. They try to stick the fluke the minute they feel resistance on the line and by doing so, they pull the bait from the fish's mouth. Better to wait a moment too long and hook the fish deep than to attempt a quick strike and miss the fish altogether.

A lot of experienced fluke trollers follow a basic pattern when working a channel edge of dropoff. They will troll along with the current, but at a slightly faster speed. Baits look natural as they "swim" with the tidal flow and even savvy fluke that have spent most of the summer inhabiting the rivers will eagerly attack the bait. But contrary to what many fishermen try to preach, fluke do not feed facing only into the current. They can also be taken when trolling against the tide, crosswise to the tide and when using a side to side technique that drags the baits from one side of the channel to the other.

We will normally begin a trolling

pattern so our baits move with the tidal flow, but if that fails to produce we have no qualms about trying a troll into the current or a crisscross troll so our baits pass from shallow to deep water and back again to the shallows. In fact, when grass shrimp are present we deliberately try trolling from one channel edge to the opposite side since this is the usual motion being employed by shrimp that rush onto the flats and back again into the deeper waters.

We *do not* troll a straight line from one end of a channel to the other. If working deeper waters, this would present the baits in a straight line down the channel which is not natural behavior for baitfish and it certainly does not appeal to fluke that are used to preying upon fish that act in a normal fashion. You may luck into a dumb fish now and then but on a yearly basis, your fluke score would not be very good.

Instead of using the straight line troll, try zigzagging back and forth across the channel. Although not guaranteed, I would suspect you will catch a greater number of fluke using the latter technique.

You should troll slightly faster than the existing current. Not a lot faster; just enough to give the baits a natural flutter or swimming action that will trigger response from the flatfish.

When working uptide, or against the current, you must keep the boat moving forward, but not so fast it makes the baits appear unnatural. As a rule, we will increase our sinker weight just enough to allow it to touch bottom every so often. If the sinker is not ticking bottom, you are trolling too fast or do not have enough weight to keep your baits in the strike zone.

There is no set of instructions that dictate exact trolling speed. Most experienced fluke fishermen learned the hard way by trial and error and, when they changed from one type of boat or motor to another, they had to relearn all over until they hit on the exact trolling speed that produced fluke on a continuous basis.

Equally important, is the distance from the boat you present the baits. You can often fish tight to the boat and catch but more often, you will find it pays to place the baits at least 50 to 75 feet behind the boat. This is extremely important when fishing very shallow waters since the commotion of a boat passing overhead will usually frighten the fluke for a moment and by the time they recover your baits are just passing over their lair.

All of the usual baits, including spearing, killies, strips of squid or fluke belly, sand eels, smelt or strips cut from the belly of a fresh caught snapper blue or tinker mackerel, will produce when used as a trolling bait.

The standard fluke rig, which utilizes a three foot leader of 20, 30 or 40 lb. test mono, a three-way swivel and a sinker is ideal for trolling as well as drift fishing and is available at most bait and tackle shops.

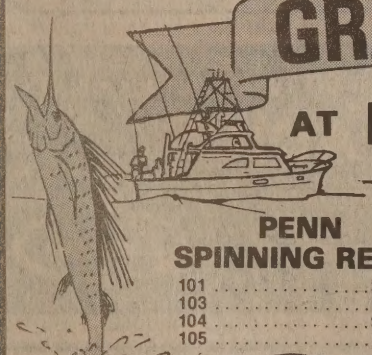
You can also make up special rigs for trolling. Some of the regulars use a four foot length of 15 or 20 lb. test clear mono leader material, a small three way swivel and a short monofilament dropper to which they attach their sinker. The dropper should measure no more than 12 inches and no less than 6 inches and is usually made from lighter mono than that of the leader so it will break first if it snags on bottom.

We tend to go with the smallest hook size possible. The Mustad 92553 beak style model is a favorite. This particular model has an upturned eye and a needle-sharp beak point that penetrates without us having to apply too much pressure. The #1, 1/0 and 2/0 are our personal favorites for fluke fishing, but others may find a larger or smaller size suits them. This style hook is also marketed in a stainless steel model for those who prefer a long lasting hook. To purchase the stainless steel model, ask for Mustad #02553-S.

If you haven't tried trolling for fluke you have missed out on some very exciting fishing. The inshore bays and rivers, prime trolling territory, will produce all summer when many of the more popular deep water spots are beginning to taper off. As that well known commercial states "try it, you'll like it."

GRAND OPENING SALE

AT D & D BAIT & TACKLE



PENN SPINNING REELS
101 ..... $16.99
103 ..... $19.99
104 ..... $23.99
105 ..... $26.99

5' SPINNING ROD & REEL COMBO
Graphite Comp., 2 PC., With Line $9.99

7' SPINNING ROD Sale! $11.99 Reg. $16.99

Daiwa
Sealine 9/0 ..... $79.99
Sealine 6/0 ..... $73.99

PENN REELS
PENN
9M Level Wind
$29.99

SANDWORMS $20. per flat
Reg. $25.00

COMMERCIAL CRAB TRAPS Reg. $23.95 Now $19.99

Shakespeare
SINCE 1897
5' PRO-AM SPINNING ROD
Reg. $15.99
Sale! $9.99

NORDIC EELS
All Colors! 1 1/4 oz. $1.59 Ea.

ROD & REEL REPAIR
CUSTOM RODS

FRESH BEEF BLOOD
$9.50 per gal

One of the largest Fish and Wildlife Taxidermists in N.Y.
All work done by owners — Fiberglass & Skin mounts

BAIT
We carry all fresh & frozen bait.

- Bunker Chum - $8.50 per tin • Local Squid $1.50 per pkg.
- Whole Mackerel $1.25 ea. • Live Killies $5. per qt.

FRESH WATER BAIT — Red Wigglers $1.50 per container
- Meal Worms $1.50 per container • Crickets 5¢ ea., 2 doz. min.
- Night Crawlers $1.50 Per doz., 10 doz. or more $1. per doz.

550 N. Broadway (Rt. 110), Amityville • Located 2 blocks North of Sunrise Hwy. • Located 1 mile South of Southern State

(516) 789-4680 • Open 7 Days • 5 A.M. - 6 P.M.

MONTAUK POINT

WE CATCH FISH!!

NOTICE - VIKING FLEET

#1 ON THE COAST

NEW SCHEDULE
GOES INTO EFFECT SUN., JULY 13
COX'S LEDGE GIANT COD
4:30 A.M. EVERY THURS., FRI. & SAT.
RESERVATIONS SUGGESTED
GORILLA BLUES LEAPING
6:30 A.M. EVERY SUN., MON., TUES. & WED.
DON'T MISS THIS FANTASTIC FISHING

FULL RESTAURANT • ALL TACKLE ABOARD

GORILLA BLUES LEAPING
7 P.M. EVERY NITE 7 P.M.
GREAT JUMBO FLUKE
8 A.M. & 1 P.M. DAILY
B.I., R.I. & GROTON, CONN. FERRIES
RESERV. ADVISED • (516) 668-5709
(516) 668-5700

Fish in comfort **"KING WAYNE"**
MONTAUK'S LARGEST, FASTEST, MOST COMFORTABLE SPORTFISHERMAN
NEW TWIN TURBO CHARGED 640 H.P. • 1-49 PASSENGERS • ALL LATEST ELECTRONICS
EDELMAN'S FIELD TESTER
SHARK - TUNA - MARLIN • DAY & NIGHT BLUES
ALL TYPES OF BOTTOM FISHING
HALF AND FULL DAYS — OVERNIGHTERS — CANYON
(516) 668-5843

-MONTAUK-
SHARK FISHING
CRICKET II
• WE CAN TEACH BEGINNERS •
WE HAVE TAUGHT ALL THE EXPERTS!
CHOICE DATES AVAIL. FOR JULY, AUG. & SEPT. DOCKED AT: **MID-ATLANTIC SEAFOOD,** EAST LAKE DRIVE.
HOLDER OF 1080 LB. MAKO ALL TACKLE RECORD
EDELMAN'S FIELD TESTER
CAPT. FRANK MUNDUS **(516) 668-2779**
P.O. BOX 667, MONTAUK, N.Y. 11954

---

45 FT. - 6 PASS. CHARTERBOAT
17' GIANT COCKPIT
MONTAUK
SHARK • TUNA • BLUES • BASS
WEAKS • FLOUNDER • BLACKS
SHARK
SCHOOL TUNA
DOORMAT FLUKE
EDELMAN'S FIELD TESTER
CAPT. MIKE **(516) 668-2056**

KELLYBOAT
INSHORE & OFFSHORE
NOW!
SHARK & TUNA
CAPT. GENE KELLY (516) 668-2019
AFTER 7 P.M.
"For Fifteen Years, FISHING has been my ONLY BUSINESS"
EDELMAN'S FIELD TESTER

RIDE MONTAUK'S ONLY MAKO EXPRESS
SHARK • TUNA
MARLIN & ALL SMALL GAME
FISHING ADVENTURES FOR BEGINNERS & EXPERTS ALIKE, WITH CAPT. ZAC GROSSMAN —LIGHT TACKLE AND OFFSHORE FISHING SPECIALIST.
MEMBER DAIWA & MAXIMA PRO-STAFFS
'We turn Novices into Experts'
EDELMAN'S FIELD TESTER
(516) 668-3477 • (914) 834-8661

Bigger • Faster • More Comfortable
CHARTERBOAT
☆ WINDY ☆
6 MAN LIMIT • FULLY EQUIPPED FOR ALL INSHORE & OFFSHORE FISHING
Now Booking
Spring Cod, Pollock & Snowshoe Flounder
(516) 668-5741
Capt. J. Passie
EDELMAN'S FIELD TESTER

BEST BET FOR JUNE: SHARK
GIANT TUNA • POLLOCK • BLUES
ADIOS
CAPT. PHIL LEWIS
516-668-5760
REPOWERED 1986
LATEST FISHING TECHNIQUES & ELECTRONICS
OFFSHORE SPECIALISTS
MARLIN • TUNA
SHARK • WEAKS
EDELMAN'S FIELD TESTER
Motel Accom. Arranged
P.O. Box 788, Montauk, N.Y. 11954

★ MONTAUK'S NEWEST CHARTERBOAT ★
Fish On !
35' Viking Twin Diesel Sportfisherman
CAPT. DONNIE BRADDICK
FULL ELECTRONICS • 4-6 PASSENGERS
SPECIALIZING IN GIANT TUNA
• CALL FOR RESERVATIONS •
914-769-7107 eves.—if no ans. 516-668-4048

MARY A

SPECIAL!
SHARK
— AND —
TUNA!
• 4 & 6 MAN TRIPS
• FAST, 20 MPH BOAT
• CUSTOM RODS
CAPT. JIM FLOWERS
(516) 668-3565

★ MONTAUK CHARTER BOAT ★
SUMMER BLUES•WEAKS•TUNA
Julie III
UP TO 6 PASS. MEMBER M.C.A.
PORGIES
SEABASS
FLUKE
EDELMAN'S FIELD TESTER
DIAMOND JIGGING AND ALL TYPES OF BOTTOM FISHING
CAPT. RON (516) FL-2-2929 aft. 5 PM (718) 891-3390

MONTAUK CHARTER SVC.
MONTAUK CHARTERING AT ITS BEST
FINEST BOATS • EXP. LOCAL CAPTS.
NO CHARGE FOR THIS SERVICE
★ FOOD & ACCOMODATIONS ARRANGED ★
BOX 53, MONTAUK
NEW YORK 11954 **(516) 668-2117**

MORE FISHING TIME ON THE SUPERFAST
MISTRESS TOO
★ BOOK NOW ★
TUNA & SHARK
EDELMAN'S FIELD TESTER
Capt. Fritz Hubner
Box 53, Montauk, N.Y. 11954 (516) 668-2932

Brand New 1986 27' Fortier Sportfisherman
"CAPRICE"
4-5 Pass. Limit • All Tackle Provided
SHARK • SEABASS • FLUKE • BLUES
CAPT. BOB STORC **(516) 671-7690** EVES.

East End REPORT

with Mrs. Lorry Mangan

Typical summer fishing continues on the east end, with plenty of shark, school and giant tuna offshore. Inshore, weakfish have come into the picture of Montauk. Larger fluke have moved in. Porgies are quite abundant. Fishing activity in the Peconics has picked up.

MONTAUK

Henry Uihlein reported very good fishing on the weekend on craft rented from **Uihlein's Boat Rentals**. On Saturday, Phil DeFina accompanied by Evelyn, Jules Goldberg and Peter Hodgin, used umbrella rigs off Great Eastern to troll five weakfish, some in the twelve to thirteen pound range, on their boat "Boulibaisse". A couple of hours of fluking at Shagwong was enough for a good batch of keepers off Shagwong for Alfred Scotty and Elaine Coswell, with a couple of fish reaching four pounds.

Captain Dusty Dorzbacher of the **Little Bear** stated that porgy fishing is very good. On Friday, Dave Hardshawn caught seventy-four porgies with some sea bass and blackfish. Although the stiff southwest winds on Saturday hampered efforts a bit, Fred Porter of New Jersey caught porgies, plus a five pound fluke which ate his porgy bait. With great weather on Sunday, all anglers had full buckets of three quarters to one and a half pound fish, with a few humpbacks of two and three pounds brought over the rails. Fans will be happy to know that Carl "Jamaica" is recovered from his accident and hack on the rod, he was high hook on Sunday with fifty-five porgies. Captain Dusty is fishing Gardiner's and local Montauk waters.

Action on the **Flying Cloud** is very good, said Captain Fred Bird, with great catches in local Montauk or Gardiner's waters. On Friday, July 4th, high hook on scup was Luther Henry who returned to the Bronx with eighty-nine porgies. Anglers are catching anywhere from one half to over a bucket of porgies depending on expertise of the angler.

Captain Richie Rade of the **Marlin IV** reports porgy catches of up to fifty a man average the past week, with many anglers carrying overflowing buckets off the boat. Fishing is under the Montauk Light and at Gardiner's. A reminder that the **Marlin IV** is sailing for bluefish every night at seven pm.

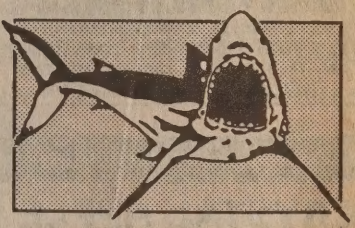
A spoksman for **Captain's Cove**

MONTAUK POINT

PORGIES ★ PORGIES
LITTLE BEAR
AND
FLYING CLOUD
6 A.M.
SR. CIT. RATES
(516) 668-2026 NO SALTWATER LICENSE (516) 668-2225

FAST • COMFORTABLE SAFE DIESEL POWER FULL ELECTRONICS
PRONTO!
MEMBER MONTAUK CAPTS. ASSN. AND ATLANTIC PROFESSIONAL BOATMEN'S ASSN.
6 MAN CHARTER BOAT ★ INQUIRE ABOUT SPLIT CHARTERS ★
JUNE, JULY: SEPT., OCT.: SHARK! SHARK!
JULY, AUG.: TUNA - School Tuna To 200 Lbs.
AVAILABLE 7 DAYS A WEEK • FULL DAYS, HALF DAYS, OVERNIGHTERS • RESERVATIONS REQUIRED •
CAPT. MIKE BENTIVEGNA (516) 368-5538 • (516) 668-3997

MARLIN IV
Porgies • Seabass • Blacks • Fld'r. 7AM Daily
BLUES 7 P.M. EVERY NIGHT
AVAILABLE FOR LARGE DAY OR NIGHT CHARTERS FROM SALIVAR'S DOCK
Capt. RICHIE RADE 516-668-2885

TUMA'S
DOCK & TACKLE
Charter Service
"Since 1949"

"Let us arrange your fishing trip"
Full and Split Charters - Inshore Offshore
INFORMATION & RESERVATIONS CALL:
(516) 668-2707-2490
Flamingo Ave., Montauk, N.Y. 11954

THE CHARTER BOAT
DAWN
GIANT TUNA ARE HERE NOW!
OFFSHORE GAME FISHING
WE'RE CATCHING EVERY DAY!
101 Giant Tuna to 970 lbs - 83 84 85 Season
Capt. Greg Beacher (516) 668-9056

BASS TUNA
41' HATTERAS Twin Diesel Sportfisherman
SHARK BLUES
MY-MATE
INSHORE • OFFSHORE • BOTTOM
FULL OR HALF DAY
ALL EQUIPMENT • ALL ELECTRONICS
(516) 588-1227 • (516) 668-3893
(516) 744-1999
Member M.C.A.
Capt. Joe McBride
Capt. Charlie Zboray

GO FOR THE
GUSTO
SAILING FROM MONTAUK MARINE BASIN
Specializing in 1-3 Man Charters • Full Electronics
All Custom Tackle Furnished
All Inshore & Offshore Species
★ TUNA SPECIALIST ★
SHIMANO FIELD TESTER
(516) 668-4294 • (516) 239-2477

EBB TIDE
40' Sportfisherman
Six Passenger Limit
BLUES • FLUKE • BASS
MARLIN • SHARK • TUNA
Montauk Fishing At Its Finest!
516-668-3058

41' High Speed Offshore Sportfisherman
DEEP SEA CHARTERS
• 6 Pass. Limit
• Full Electronics
• All Tackle Aboard
Call: (516) 482-8844 After 6P.M.

New 20 mph Cruise
CAPT. JOHN DE MAIO'S
"VIVIENNE"
Inshore and Offshore
4 Man Limit
516-324-8820
Low Spring Rates Til 6/30

MONTAUK POINT

NEW-FAST 31' CUSTOM CHARTERBOAT
ALYSSA ANN
CAPT. BILL RICCA M.C.A.
FULL ELECTRONICS - CUSTOM TACKLE - SPLIT CHARTERS ARRANGED
RESERVE NOW
1 - 6 PASSENGER LIMIT
DIAMOND JIGGING OUR SPECIALTY
SHARK - Giant & School
TUNA, BASS, BLUES • COXES LEDGE
COD • BULL DOG BLACKFISH
FOR INFO AND RATES
516-543-4529 Evenings
516-668-3232 Days
IN SEASON

MITCHELL IV
53' Hatteras Sportfisherman
Back at the VIKING DOCKS!
Montauk, N.Y.
Tel: (516) 668-5700
TUNA • SHARKS • BLUES CANYON!
Capt. George Seemann, Jr.

COXES LEDGE GIANT COD & POLLOCK
31' BERTRAM FULLY EQUIPPED ALL ELECTRONICS SUPER FAST
INSHORE BLUES BASS FLUKE
GEMINI
OFFSHORE EXPRESS
TUNA, MARLIN, SHARK OUR SPECIALTY
HALF DAY — FULL DAY
Capt. Steve Chimblo • (516) 668-9340

UIHLEIN'S BOAT RENTALS
BOATS 16'-24'
FLOUNDER, BLACKFISH & COD
Super Montauk & Gardiners Island Flounder
BAIT-TACKLE ★ ON W. LAKE DR., MONTAUK
(516)668-2545 (516)668-3799

KRAKEN III
CAPT. STEVE MAUSS
• FULLY EQUIPPED
• ALL ELECT.
• MEMBER M.C.A.
EDELMAN'S FIELD TESTER
NOW BOOKING SHARK & GIANT TUNA
(516) 668-4492 AFTER 7 P.M. (516) 434-9661

—MONTAUK SPORTFISHING—
CRYSTAL APPLE
SHARK • TUNA • MARLIN
TACKLE INCLUDED
516-931-7970

MONTAUK'S FINEST SPORT FISHING ABOARD...
TUNA TANGLER
Specializing in Giant Bluefin Tuna
Vessel's Largest Fish To Date: 1041 LBS.
NOW BOOKING '86 — 3 MAN LIMIT
From Montauk Marine Basin
Capt. Paul Stern 516-668-4222 • 516-868-0507

CAPT. FRED'S CHARTER FISHING
ON THE
MISTY
Inshore & Offshore-Diesel Powered
4 Man Limit
All Electronics
Member M.C.A
(516) 668-3543
EDELMAN'S FIELD TESTER

ADVERTISE IN
THE Fisherman
CALL: (516) 725-4200

Marina told of lots of tuna, both schoolies and giants brought in during the week. The MCA shark tournament is scheduled for this weekend, with a few spots available for boats over twenty-four feet in length. Crews can sign up until the captains meeting at seven pm. Call 668-5995 for information.

Tom Jordan, speaking for **Gone Fishing Marina** heard of great action with most species of fish over the weekend. On Friday, Jerry Blessinger hooked up with a white marlin while sharking, but unfortunately, lost it at the boat. On the same day, Billy Stevens caught a fifty-six pound albacore on the "Buddy", and Richard Walter and his crew on the "Osprey" a two-hundred pound bluefin tuna. Weakfish showed up at the point and Shagwong, with six to twelve fish per boat an average catch on Friday, and Saturday. Most fish took jigs or bucktails. Mike McMahon and Brian, fishing on the "McLady" caught nine weaks at the point on Saturday, top weight ten pounds. Doctors Mel and Tony, and also Honey, traveled to Cox's Ledge on Saturday where they caught nine codfish to twenty-five pounds in weight, along with many very small cod. Sal Demeglio and his family fished with green crabs at New Ground for one-hundred and three blackfish, top weight ten pounds on Saturday. Sunday's calm weather was great for fluke according to John and Phil on the "Partnership". The pair boated sixty fluke to five pounds fishing at Shagwong. Walter Geist boated a seventy-seven pound yellowfin and a small albacore on the "Teri", also on Sunday.

Captain Bob Storc, of the charter boat **Caprice**, caught two bushels of humpback porgies fishing the Pocketbook on Friday with John Zeilinski and Glen Halem. The fish ranged to two and a half pounds. Saturday's trip with Ben Miceli and Gene Spangangers loaded up with blues and weakfish which fell to diamond jigs.

Captain Hall reported the capture of a 252 pound thresher shark for the Stolzenberg party a week ago. Rob Aronson was the angler of record on the charter boat Orion.

Captain Joe McBride of the charter boat **My Mate** counted twenty blue sharks on Saturday and Sunday's charters, with most of the fish over two-hundred pounds, a couple of male blue sharks topping 250 pounds! Saturday's trip was with Frank Mastropietro and his friends, Sunday with Stu Kenny and his friends. Shark action took place at the first finger.

Captain Zac Grossman reported three mako's from last Monday to Thursday, with reported weights of 178, 97, and 98 pounds, on the **Mako Express**. Captain Zac has only one shark date left for spring sharking, a few school tuna dates and a few fall openings. Call him for booking information.

Captain Ron Grandinetti of the **Julie III** was heavy into porgies on the weekend. On Friday with Freddie Johnson of Brooklyn, 458 porgies, four dozen sea bass and some flounder and blues were caught, while on Saturday, with Gregory from New Jersey, 392 porgies and some sea bass were put into the fish box. Fishing was best at the elbow and south side. Porgies ranged to three pounds.

Captain John DeMaio of the charter boat **Vivienne** reported that weaks are in! Very good catches were made on Thursday, Friday and Saturday, lots of fish, good sizes. Sunday's catching was a bit slower, but is sure to pick up again. Call Captain DeMaio for available charter dates.

Captain Bill Ricca had three shark trips on the **Allyssa Ann** last week during which some brown sharks to one-hundred pounds, and many blue sharks to 225 were fought and released. All blue sharks were tagged. Fishing was done in 220 to 240 feet of water south of Montauk. Anglers included Peter Scala, Dan Rourke, and Bob Fallon. A blackfish trip on Sunday located 78 blackfish for Fred Sica and his two friends using green crabs. Captain Ricca stated that ten of the fish were over seven pounds, with top weight eleven pounds.

Captain Paul Forsberg called to report on the state of fishing activity from the viewpoint of the **Viking Fleet**. Fluking is very good, although

there are plenty of shorts, there are plenty of keepers. Night bluefishing is tremendous with all big fish. Cod at Cox's Ledge however is very slow. Captain Forsberg has announced a change in schedule for the **Viking Fleet**. Starting this week, codfishing at Cox's Ledge will be scheduled for Thursday, Friday and Saturdays at 4:30, with reservations suggested. Bluefish trips will take place at 6:30 am from Sunday through Wednesday and also each night at seven pm.

Edelman's Lou Rosado reported good shark action on a recent trip on the Bullet with Islander Bobby Nystrom and his dad who was visiting from Canada. His dad had never been offshore before and was delighted with all the action: two brown sharks, two makos and 13 blue sharks were hooked up. On July 4th, a short trip fishing Cox's Ledge located one 35 lb. cod and a dozen smaller cod, before the group decided to go sharking. After 10 blue sharks were fought in 1½ hours, the group called it quits. Saturday's trip on the "Sea Whimp" with Gary Basmer and Nick Matzkiw located 15 fluke and a couple of sea bass. Tough drifting conditions in 30 MPH southwest winds was an inhibiting factor in fluking.

Captain John DeMaio called just as we were going to press to report on th **Vivienne's** early morning trip—Monday in the fog. Two dozen weakfish were caught, average weight 8 lbs., along with one half bushel of fluke!

Richard Berk, speaking for the **Montauk Marine Basin**, reported red hot giant tuna action this past week. Some catches include a 656 lb. giant on the Merlin by Ed Borge on Thursday; Paul Stern of the **Tuna Tangler** with a giant of 654, his eighth of the season; a 550 lb. fish on the Cummings Boat which hooked up 13 miles southeast of the point on Friday. Tuna fishing is described as red hot—lots of action. The **Marine Basin** is holding its first annual Giant Tuna Tournament on the weekend of July 19th and 20th, with a total purse of $25,000. Entry fee is $500 per boat. Dock space is limited. Call 668-5900 for application and further details. Top prize will be $7,500; in addition there will be ten other cash prizes. In other action, Al Barone fishing on the Hustler with Gary Carpenter boated eight yellowfin to 70 lbs. plus a 75 lb. bigeye on a canyon overnighter. A 73 lb. white marlin was caught by Robert Woodward of Fairfield, Conn., while fishing with John Sevilla on the Safari Hunter. The fish reportedly took a bunker while sharking about 50 miles offshore.

Captain Phil Lewis of the charter boat **Adios** reports great shark action all week with some of the largest blue sharks of the year. On Friday with Jeff Becker (his second trip this season) Saturday with Mr. Maley and his group, and on Sunday with Richard Lyons and friends. One s hark on Saturday was estimated at 12 feet in length, while a shark brought in on Sunday weighed 294 at the dock. A giant tuna trip was attempted on Wednesday with the "original hummers," Joe Leyman, Buddy Toomey and Ed Lowe of Newsday. The group had an immediate hook-up with a tuna, which pulled the hook. A violent thunderstorm cancelled further fishing, however. Captain Lewis has an open date July 16th for shark or tuna. Call him for details.

SAG HARBOR

FLUKE - Tues. & Wed.
PORGY TIME - Thurs. thru Mon.
Ladies Day, Tues. & Sun., Half Fare
WILHELRIC II • 7 A.M. DAILY
SAG HARBOR • CAPT. ARTIE LACH • (516) 728-2679
SAILING FROM LONG WHARF PIER

I need a Big Brother. Won't you be a Big Brother to a kid like me?
In Nassau 489-7440
In Suffolk 864-1313

Bass • Blues • Shark • Tuna • Marlin
HARBOR HOOKER III
Inshore & Offshore Chtrs. • 6 Pass. Limit
Full & Half Days • Full Electronics
Tackle Provided
BLUES • SHARK • FLUKE
Capt. Tom Federico • (516) 725-3181

BLOCK ISLAND

SPORTFISHING FROM BLOCK ISLAND
Specializing in Giant Bluefin Tuna
19 Giants up to 768 pounds in 1985
STATE OF THE ART FISHING MACHINE—TOURNAMENT RIGGED
JACKSPOT
Sail from Block Island and Be First on the Grounds.
CAPTAIN CHARLIE DODGE
Box 103
Block Island, R.I. 02807
(401) 466-2239

SOUTH FORK

Not too many anglers fished this weekend, most being occupied with family outings and Liberty weekend, according to Dick Mendelman of **Harbor Marina.** However, those who ventured out for fluke, encountered lots of action on the north side of Gardiner's, with some fish to 5 lbs.

George Pharaoh saw a catch of 70 porgies made by William Fuller at Cedar Point, near the buoy on Friday. Porgy catches continued on Saturday, same place. Vince Russo, who keeps his boat at **Bayview Marine and Tackle** drifted a squid strip off Plum Island for a fluke of 7 lbs. 7 oz. Lots os short fluke are in the area of the Ruins. Lots of bluefish were located at the Ruins on Sunday. George also heard of nice fluke catches at Montauk at Culloden Point. Weakfish reports are scarce. Although there are no signs of snappers yet, it is felt that they should appear within two weeks.

Captain Artie Lach of the **Wilhelric** reported fantastic porgy fishing, "Just like old times," with Friday and Saturday's trips very good—a lot of fish, very little boat traffic. On Friday, John Washington took 47 porgies, some sea bass and blackfish back to the Bronx. It was difficult to say who was high hook on this trip, since almost all anglers had the same amount. On Saturday, "Jamaica" John and his wife teamed for 95 porgies. Most porgies are in the medium and large size range. fishing was best off Plum Island and around Gardiner's. Captain Lach claimed that it's time to come down if you want to fill your freezer! On the fluke scene, a fluke charter on Sunday found a decent pick on the flood tide. Many shorts still inhabit the waters, but many keepers, some to 4 lbs., were netted.

SHINNECOCK

CALL NOW FOR 1986 DATES
LINESIDES
SHARKS! MARLIN! TUNA!
★ STRICTLY OFFSHORE & CANYON ★
31' Bertram With Tower • Full Electronics
Custom Tackle Furnished
"25 YEARS EXPERIENCE FISHING L.I. WATERS"
Capt. Bob Poggi • (516) 728-3420

TWIN ENGINE FIBERGLASS CHARTERBOAT
SEAMIST
TUNA SHARKS BLUES
ALL TACKLE SUPPLIED
(516) 473-4004
CAPTS. FRED SR. & JR.

M & M's
FAST 36' TOPAZ FISHING MACHINE
1 - 6 PASSENGERS • FULL ELECTRONICS
CUSTOM TACKLE
TUNA • SHARK • MARLIN
CANYON TRIPS
CAPT. MARVIN (516) 728-4730

I'D RATHER BE
FISHING
LICENSE PLATE FRAMES
Non-Rusting, Hi-Impact, Black Polystyrene
With Raised White Letters
1 / $4.95 : Set of 2 / $8.95 ; plus $1 P & H
P.MILLER
150 Babylon Tpke., Merrick, N.Y. 11566

INSHORE - OFFSHORE CHARTERS
• SHARK • MARLIN
• TUNA • BLUEFISH ★ NOW BOOKING 1986 TRIPS
Dutch Treat
35' SPORT FISHERMAN
SHINNECOCK, N.Y.
Capt. Don Van DeWater
(516) 653-9529
6 Person Charter
Reasonable Rates

SHINNECOCK INLET

BIG BEN
42' HATTERAS
TUNA • BLUES
SHARK • MARLIN
★ Six Man Charters ★
CAPT. BEN CAMMARATA
Boat (516) 728-5259
Office (516) 271-2440

SPECIALIZING IN SHARK ★ TUNA ★ BLUES
— 28' Bertram —
"WHITE WATER EXPRESS"
Tackle Supplied • Full Electronics
Capt. Bob Young
(201) 794-0117 • (516) 728-9315 (Boat)

Walt and Dennis from New Jersey fished from **Sherry & Joe Corr's Best Boatworks** in Southampton in quest of fluke, returning with 25 from Shinnecock Bay on the weekend. Gary Whelen brought in a 3¾ lb. fluke. Larry Laveglia travelled more than 30 miles offshore on Friday, returning with 4 yellowfin tuna, weighing 65, 60, 45 and 45 Lbs. Chip, Doc Holiday and "Chief" Rudy Kleivan also found tuna Friday: two yellowfin and a bluefin from 52 to 62 lbs. in weight.

Thom, at **Speck's Bait and Tackle** had a variety of both inshore and offshore reports: on the offshore scene, Phil Gay and Marc Borucher trolled feathers and soft heads in 240 feet of water for three yellowfin to 70 lbs. and 5 albacore to 40 lbs. The same day (Friday) Peter Cipolla and Tony DeMar trolling green machines ahead of a pink bird in 200 feet of water, connected with five yellowfins plus a 225 lb. mako which jumped on the bird before it grabbed the green machine. On the inshore scene, 20 blues were plugged at Cow Neck in the Peconics by an angler working by boat. Fluke, as many as 6 keepers for one angler, were located from the commercial docks at the West Channel at Shinnecock Inlet. Flounder remain good west of the Ponquogue Bridge. Blackfish continue strong on the north side of Gardiner's at the tower. Good bluefishing happened in the ocean from 60 feet of water and deeper late last week.

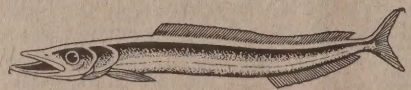
Captain Tom Federico of the **Harbor Hooker III** reported an increase in inshore fishing in the Sag Harbor, Peconic Bays area. Bluefihs have moved back into Jessups Neck and also were caught at Crow Shoals and eastwards to the Ruins. Indications are that the algae seems to be clearing, since porgies have returned to Sag Harbor. They were caught near

DISPLAY ADVERTISING CALL:(516) 725-4200

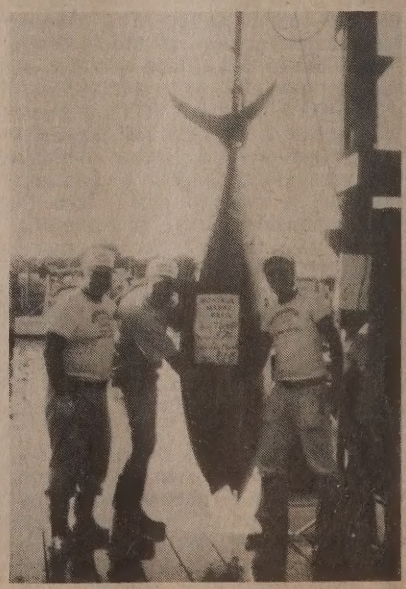
CENTER MORICHES

MINUTES TO THE FISHING GROUNDS ★ LARGEST HEADBOAT IN MORICHES BAY
ALMA FLEET
CAPT. RON
(516) 878-4055
FLUKE
FLOUNDER
7:30 A.M. FULL DAY—Mon., Tues., Thurs., Fri. & Sat.
WED. 8 A.M.-1 P.M. & SUN. 8-12 & 1-5
★ FRIDAY EVENING SPECIAL — 6 P.M. TO 10 P.M. ★
FREE BAIT • AMPLE FREE PARKING • SR. CIT. & CHILD DISCOUNTS • FOR YOUR CONVENIENCE:
BAIT — TACKLE — ICE — SODA — COFFEE
Sails From 133 Union Ave.
CENTER MORICHES
Fluke Charters To 25 Passengers

COMING SOON
38' TWIN SCREW SPORTFISHERMAN
BLU JAY
6 PERSON LIMIT - FULL ELECTRONICS
All Custom Tackle, Bait & Ice Supplied
SHARK • TUNA • MARLIN • BLUES
1 & 2 DAY CANYON TRIPS
CAPT. RUSS HAGIOS (516) 281-1288 Eves.



38' SPORTFISHERMAN
RUM 'n COKE
TWIN DIESEL—6 MAN LIMIT
SHARK • TUNA • MARLIN
BLUEFISH • CANYON
CAPT. JOE MARTINEK (516)732-7806 aft 6P.M.



Don Farrell with a 570 lb. giant tuna taken at Montauk last summer aboard Captain Bob Rocchetta's "Rainbow II."

the red spindle in the harbor and also at Cedar Point and Robbins Island. Blackfish remain good at Orient Point.

Captain Federico enjoyed a family shark trip on the **Harbor Hooker III**, fishing the 40 fathom line out of Montauk on Friday. Large blue sharks, some to 225 lbs., were tagged and released. At one point, blue shark activity was so hot that lines had to be pulled from the water in to order to have only one on at once.

South Shore REPORT

with Fred Colofaro

Flatfish continue to dominate the bay action with flounder fishing still holding strong in Moriches Bay and also in the western bays. Fluke fishing continues its upward trend in Great South Bay and some signs that the fluke fishing may be improving in Moriches as well. Offshore fishing produced action with bluefin and yellowfin tuna in 150-180' of water. Most boats running to the canyons encountered rough seas early over the Holiday weekend but those that did make the trip reported good action. Bluefish continue to pick up any slack left by other species. Small fish were at the inlets with larger fish in the 5-8 pound class in 60-80' of water and slammers out beyond the 90' mark. The first snappers have appeared but most are too small to bother with yet. Give them a couple of weeks. Decent crabbing reports from Great South Bay.

MORICHES BAY & INLET

Speaking from **Las Brisas Fishing Station** in **East Moriches**, Bob Santiago reported that the Hess family needed just a few hours on Saturday to put away 40 big flounder from 1¼ to 2½ pounds. The foursome fished near buoy 32. On Sunday, one rental customer returned with 28 big flounder up to 2¾ pounds. Flatties are being taken between buoys 32 and 36 in deep water. Fluke fishing showing signs of improving. One customer returned on Sunday with 9 nice fish taken drifting between buoys 30 and 31. Bob reminded that he will be providing boat rental specials, Monday through Wednesday for the month of July. See his ad for details.

Capt. Ron Schleuter of the **Alma Fleet** said that flounder fishing continued very good on most trips though tide is a factor with the best action on incoming water. Bloodworms working best in the bait department. The size of the fish has been particularly impressive. On Friday, Mitch Thurer had 16 flatties including a 2¾ pound pool winner. Sunday morning's trip was a good one but fishing slumped during the afternoon trip as a result of poor tide conditions. Fluking remains picky.

Over at **Silly Lily Fishing Station** in **East Moriches**, Gary Grunseich said that flounder fishing is holding up strong at buoys 29 and 36. Look for the best action three hours before to three hours after high water. Despite poor tides for fluke this week (flood tide best) those who did their fishing in the early morning did well. On Sunday, Tom Molinari and his son Tony put away 12 keepers to 3 pounds. They were back at the dock by 9:30 AM. Best fluking has been between buoys 38 and 41 and at the West Cut. Crabs are around but on the small side. Gary reminded that contrary to some reports, there is no algae problem in Moriches Bay. Water quality has been very good.

Capt. Joe Martinek of the **Center Moriches** charter boat **Rum N Coke** reported on a canyon trip which ran from last Tuesday thru Wednesday. Taken during the trip were a white marlin, 10 yellowfin tuna to 75 pounds and one longfin albacore.

GREAT SOUTH BAY/ FIRE ISLAND INLET

From Paul Graniello at **J & J Tackle** in **Patchogue** came further word concerning the fine flounder fishing underway in Moriches Bay. A trio of Patchogue Fishing Club members, George Dietz, JD May and Bill Antos put way 125 big flatties between Saturday and Sunday. They fished near buoy 32 and according to Paul, most of the fish weighed between 1½ and 2 pounds. The largest checked in at 2¾ pounds. An impressive score at any time of the season! From the local docks a few very small snappers though not yet ready for catching. Some big eels and an occasional

MORICHES BAY

JULY SPECIAL! BOAT & MOTOR RENTAL $35. WITH THIS AD.

LAS BRISAS
(FORMERLY HI-WAY FISHING STATION)
MARINA RESTAURANT FISHING STATION

NEW DEALER PRICES! Regal & American Intl. Boats (The Fishing Machine)

L.I.'S LARGEST FISHING STATION ★ OVER 100 BOATS ★ ALL 16' SKIFFS & MOTORS
BAIT! TACKLE! ICE! FOOD! ★ SR. CITIZEN DISCOUNTS MON-FRI ★ CORPORATE OUTINGS WELCOMED ★ SUMMER DOCKAGE AVAIL., TO 36' ★ GAS & DIESEL FUEL ★ FULL SERVICE MARINA - FULL TIME MARINE MECHANIC

MERCURY OUTBOARDS

COMING THIS SUMMER:
RESTAURANT ★ CLAM BAR ★ CABANA BAR

powered by merCruiser

FT. OF ATLANTIC AVE., E. MORICHES, N.Y. ● (516) 878-1160

TADSEN'S
FISHING STATION
BOAT & MOTOR RENTALS
FLAT FISHERMAN'S PARADISE
MARINA ★ RAMP ★ TACKLE
★ SNACK BAR ★
SMITH ST. (off Bay Ave)
EAST MORICHES
(516) 878- 1120

CERULLO BROS.
FISHING STATION
UNDER NEW MANAGEMENT
The Flounders Are In!
BOATS & MOTORS
RAMP • BAIT
(516) 874-3938
MARINA
(516) 878-1180
Foot of Bay Ave., East Moriches
MARINER OUTBOARDS
SALES & SERVICE

FLOUNDER
FISHING MACHINES
Rent the
BIG ONES!!!
Large Selection of Aquasport & Steigercrafts • Center Consoles & Cabin Boats • 16' - 25' — Big Engines
L & M MARINE
MARINELAND
Reservations Please
(516) 878-4777

LAUNCH RAMP
SILLY LILY
FISHING STATION
Sen. Cit. Days Mon.-Fri.
FLUKE & FLOUNDER
DORIES • RENTAL MOTORS
★ BAIT & TACKLE ★
Adelaide Ave., EAST MORICHES, L.I.
(Turn at School)
(516) 878-0247

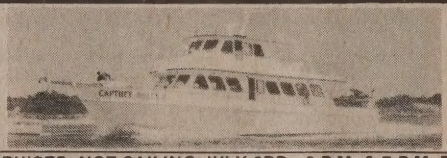
CAPTREE BOOKING & INFO (516) 669-6464

7 A.M. - 3/4 DAY
2 P.M. - 1/2 DAY
FLUKE **CAPTREE QUEEN II** 7 P.M. BLUES

Free BAIT, TACKLE & CUSTOM RODS ON FLUKE TRIPS

A helpful crew that provides quality service to all families, beginners & experienced fishermen!

RIGHT SIDE OF DOCK



7 P.M. NITE BLUES

Children & Senior Citizen Rates Daily

Capt. George & Gordon Roman
(516) 669-1081 or 623-0983

DUE TO STATUE OF LIBERTY WEEK CRUISES, NOT SAILING JULY 3RD - 2 P.M. & 7 P.M. TRIPS; AND ON JULY 4TH ALL TRIPS. RESUMING ALL FISHING TRIPS SAT., JULY 5TH AT 7 A.M.

JIB VII 7 A.M. ★ JIB VI 8 A.M.

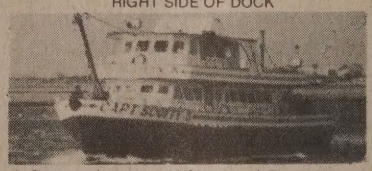
FLUKE - FULL DAY DAILY
6PM to 10PM
WEAKS & BAY BLUES - EVERY NITE!

FLUKE - TWO HALF-DAY TRIPS DAILY 8 A.M. - NOON ★ 1 P.M. - 5 P.M.
7PM to 11PM (Fri., Sat., & Hol.)
WEAKS • BAY BLUES

(516) 422-3318 ★ MOONLIGHT SAILS ★ (516) 587-0920

CAPT. SCOTTY 3

RIGHT SIDE OF DOCK



3 Generations ★ 46 Years of Experience

FLUKE 9 AM - 1 PM & 2 PM - 6 PM DAILY

BLUES – 7 PM EVERY NIGHT

FREE BAIT, TACKLE & RODS ON ALL FLUKE TRIPS

EDELMAN'S FIELD TESTED

BIG & BEAMY FOR YOUR FISHING COMFORT
GALLEY • FULL ELECTRONICS • SR. CIT. RATES

(516) MO9-09627 (516) MO9-2256

Big, Comfortable 65' Charterboat
Full Elect. • Twin Diesels • Bay & Ocean • Day & Night

LOIS ANN

SPECIAL WEEKDAY RATES
Flounder ★ Weaks ★ Macks ★ Weaks ★ Blues

CAPT. DENNIS FREDERICK • (516) 731-1794

CAPT. RICHIE

FULL DAY FLUKE
7 A.M. - 2 P.M.
AFTERNOON TRIP 3 P. M. - 7 P.M.

LEFT SIDE OF DOCK
CHILD & SR. CIT. RATES

516-581-0262

fluke and improved crabbing for those working the traps. Small blues are at the inlet and back in the bay as far east as Ocean Beach. 007s working well on these small choppers. Some decent fluking around Great South Bay for those who work at it. One customer reported 5 nice keepers from West Channel during the week. Several offshore customers reported tuna all over the surface in 180' of water SE of Fire Island and Moriches Inlets. Most had a tough time getting them to bite however. Another body of fish located in 210' of water SE of Moriches seemed much more receptive to trolled lures.

Al Colban of **J & R Sports Center** in **Oakdale** related the results of a trip he made aboard the "My Girl" during a Thursday—Saturday trip, 125 miles off the beach. Two white marlin, one mako shark, seventeen dolphin, two bigeyes including a 227 pounder and all of the yellowfin and albacore you could want, most of which were released, were taken during the trip. Closer to home, Al reported some decent fluking underway. The Coast Guard Station, West Channel, Kismet and Fair Harbor all produced some nice catches of summer flounder this week. On Sunday, the crew aboard the "And How" put away 13 keepers along with a few small blues working near the Coast Guard Station. Lots of blues and tuna for boatmen working offshore. Most of the tuna are of the non-biting variety but several boats did score in 160-180' of water SE and SW of the inlet. Some nice crabs being taken from the dock in Great River and West Sayville.

"Some nice catches of fluke this week, particularly from the Kismet area" according to Jim Romano of **Peppy's Tackle Shop** in **East Islip**. On Friday, Phil Kornely and Rick Sullivan aboard the "Sea Saw" put away 29 keepers working near the Lighthouse on the Ebb tide. They used sandeels. With a new approach on Sunday, the pair put away 18 keepers. Killies fished on the flood tide near Fair Harbor accounted for Sunday's action. Small blues continue to roam inside the bay and inlet with some very good bluefishing outside the inlet. Fish from 4 to 8 pounds being trolled on umbrella rigs in 70-90' of water. Diamond jiggers also working on these fish to the east. Back to last weekend, John Kavanagh and his son aboard "FJR Me Too" accounted for five sharks including a 205 pound blue and 2 small makos. First reports of a few small snappers at the docks and improved crabbing as well.

According to Carl Miller of **Smokey's Tackle Shop** in **Bay Shore**, good fluking in Dickerson and Snake Hill Channels, at the Lighthouse and the Coast Guard Station. Bigger fish being taken at the latter spot. Jack Brightenbucher returned with 6 fluke to four pounds from there. He returned a bunch of smaller fish. Small blues were in the bay at the Lighthouse on the weekend. Carl knew of fish to 4 pounds trolled prior to all of the traffic. Bigger blues out in 60-80 feet of water opposite Cherry Grove. That fishing was particularly good on Friday. A few small weaks to 2 pounds reported behind West Island and some real good crabbing with one customer taking 65 from a spot near the Sore Thumb. Some also being taken at the Bay Shore Marina. Several skippers reported lots of yellowfin tuna in the middle of the Compass Rose on Friday. Not many caught, however.

Capt. Neil Delanoy of the **Bay Shore** open boat **Laura Lee** relayed word of excellent fluking this past week. He said each day sees 400 to 500 fluke taken of which 150-200 are keepers. Neil has been concentrating

his efforts between the Lighthouse and West Channel.

Capt. Richie Westerlind of the **Captree** open boat **Capt. Richie** said that fluking continues on the upswing with some nice size fish mixing in. Among the better fish taken during the week were fluke of 6½ pounds by Lori Novick and 5 pounds for Louis Cafarelli.

Over at **Captree Bait and Tackle**, Bobby Sprenger had a few notable fish grace the scale this weekend. Bernard Elstein decked a 10.1 pound blackfish aboard the Capt. Rod while fluking on Friday. Elmberto Del Prete decked a 5.1 pound fluke aboard the Capt. Leitch on Saturday. Shore fishermen got into the action as well with Enrique Ogayar of New York City taking a 10 pound weak from the Robert Moses shore on Sunday. Carmine Bazata had a 2¾ pound fluke from the same R.M. shore on Saturday. Bobby spoke of steady fluke fishing with good catches being made by boatmen on most days. A fair pick of fish from the piers as well.

Capt. Carl Passaro of the open boat **Miss Captree** said that fluking continues to improve in "leaps and bounds". He tabbed this past week as the best of the season. The skipper has been working numerous spots in the bay from the inlet as far east as East Channel. A 50/50 keeper ratio has been found in some areas. Also a good showing of 2-4 pound class fluke in the bay. Friday, Saturday and Sunday's best action was on the AM trips which coincided with the last of the flood and first of the ebb. Evening trips experienced a slowdown early in the week due to a rough inlet. Thursday evening, however, saw plenty of excitement as one fare whipped a 34½ pound striper on a 007 jig. The fish was weighed, pictures taken, and the big bass was released. A fair number of blues were taken that night as well. Action with bay blues did improve over the weekend. A reminder that these trips run from 6-10PM daily.

Capt. Gordon Roman of the open boat **Captree Queen II** reported super bluefishing on the night trips with 12 to 20 fish per man the norm. The fish, which range from 5 to 8 pounds are located south and southeast of the inlet in 70 to 80 feet of water. The area south of Cherry Grove and Patchogue has been especially productive. There has been a marked improvement in the size and quantity of fluke from the inlet back to West Island. Gordon felt confident that we now have a solid mid-summer run underway and he too noted a good showing of fluke between 2 and 4 pounds. Flood tide has produced best near the RM Bridge and Coast Guard Station while some good scores were made on the Ebb near West Island and Kismet.

Capt. Charlie Kennedy of the **Capt. Joseph II** said that fluke fishing continues on the upswing with both numbers and size improving steadily. He labelled Sunday as a particularly good day with quite a few fish in the 2-3 pound range taken. Charlie figured

CAPTREE

65' CHARTER BOAT *Clean • Fast • Comfortable 70 Pass. Capacity*

TARYN-ANN

★ Now Booking for '86 Season
★ Bay/Ocean ★ Day/Night Blues
★ Special Weekday & Afternoon Prices
★ Moonlight Cruises

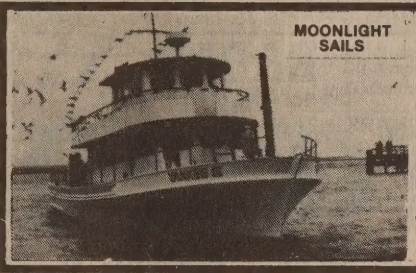
FOR INFO & FREE BROCHURE, CALL
Days: (516) 766-0077 ★ (718) 740-1486
Eves. please call: (516) 587-7835 Capt. Ken Birkmire

FOR CHARTER MOONLIGHT SAILS

FISHTALE

65' CHARTERBOAT SPECIAL WEEKDAY & AFTERNOON RATES

★ FULLY EQUIPPED W/ MODERN ELECTRONICS ★
★ ALL TYPES FISHING ★ BAY OR OCEAN ★ WRECK FISHING ★
•NOW BOOKING FOR ALL TRIPS 1986 SEASON•
• FLOUNDERS • BLACKS • FLUKE • SEABASS • BLUES •
CALL FOR RATES & FREE BROCHURE DAYS - NIGHTS - AFTERNOONS SPECIAL CHILDREN'S TRIPS YEAR 'ROUND
CAPT. T. SCOTT DAYS (516) 226-8882 EVES (516) 669-5343



— FOR CHARTER —
FEATURING BLUEFISH
DAY OR NIGHT

YANKEE III

FLOUNDER ★ FLUKE ★ BLACKS ★ BLUES
COD ★ WRECK FISHING
BAY OR OCEAN FISHING

(516) 221-3300 DAYS
(516) 798-4551 EVES. & WKNDS.

FLUKE 8 A.M. DAILY • HEATED CABIN • BRING THE FAMILY!

CAPT. LEITCH IV

SR. CITIZEN'S & CHILDREN'S RATES EVERY DAY
Free Bait & Tackle • (516) 661-0217 • Sails from Right Side of Dock

FOR CHARTER — DAYS, AFTERNOONS, NIGHTS — HALF OR FULL DAYS

CAP'N. ANDY

FLOUNDER • FLUKE • BLACKS
WEAKS • SEABASS
— ALL TYPES OF BAY FISHING —

Free BAIT, TACKLE & ICE
MOONLIGHT SAILS & AFTERNOON TRIPS OUR SPECIALTY
(516) 669-5230

78' OF FISHING COMFORT

CAPT. JOSEPH II

BIG, FAST, CLEAN, COMFORTABLE BOAT

FLUKE 7 A.M. DAILY
BLUES 7 P.M. DAILY

SNACK BAR
SR. CIT. & CHILD. RATES
RESERV. ACCEPTED
Beginners & Families Welcome
Official Juettner Field Tester
Service is our middle name

Located Center of Dock, Front of Concession Stand
CAPT. CHARLIE KENNEDY
Over 20 Years Experience Fishing Great South Bay
(516) 544-0723

SAILING REG. SCHED. JULY 4 WEEKEND

MISS CAPTREE

Left Side Of Dock

FLUKE Two ½ Day Trips Daily
8 A.M. - NOON & 1 P.M. - 5 P.M.
FREE BAIT, TACKLE & RODS
JIGGING LOCAL BLUES 6PM-10PM
WORKINGMAN'S SPECIAL EVENING TRIP

CHILD & SR. CIT. RATES
FAMILIES & BEGINNERS WELCOME
Capt. Carl Passero (516) 226-3042

CAPTREE

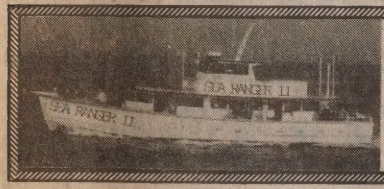
Leaves From Right Side Of Dock

FLUKE TWO ½ DAY TRIPS DAILY 8AM-12 Noon & 1PM-5PM

CAPT. WHITTAKER

EVES. (516) 587-7087

Senior Citzen's Discount • Free Tackle, Bait & Rods



SEA RANGER II FAST TWIN DIESELS 74 PASS. CAPACITY

FLOUNDER • FLUKE • BLUEFISH • OCEAN WRECKS

★ 1986 FREE $1000. POOL ★

½ DAY, FULL DAY • FULL ELECT. • NITE, DAY, OCEAN, BAY • MOONLIGHT CRUISES • ALL FISH IN SEASON

JULY 4th STATUE OF LIBERTY INQUIRIES WELCOME

★ BOOK THIS 65' CHARTERBOAT NOW FOR BEST DATES ★

FOR INFO. & FREE BROCHURE CALL: 516-586-7094

★ BOOK NOW ★ BAY OCEAN Special Weekday Rates!

51 FOOT CHARTERBOAT

DIXIE

MOONLIGHT SAILS AVAILABLE

Up to 44 Passenger, 2 Cabins, Walkaround Deck

All Around Seating, Diesel, Modern Electronics, Quality Mates

CAPT. "ED" LASKE

FLUKE ★ BLUES ★ FLOUNDER ★ BLACKS

(516) 541-4538 • (516) 799-1241

— Call for Rates & Free Brochure —

Captree Seafest 3 Time Flounder Winner

Captree's **ONLY** *Custom Sportfishing Charterboat*

only 40 min. from N.Y.C.

EAGLE

NOW BOOKING CHOICE DATES

SHARK • TUNA • MARLIN • BLUES

★ 6 Passenger Limit ★

INSHORE • OFFSHORE OVERNIGHT CANYON

Capt. Fred (516) 422-4441

EBELMAN'S FIELD TESTED

CHARTER BOAT **SEABIRD**

BOOK NOW FOR '86 • ALL SPECIES IN SEASON • MOONLIGHT SAILS

Special Offshore Wreck Trips • Family Groups • FREE Bait and Ice

INSHORE • OFFSHORE • DAY • NITE

CAPT. JOE EVANS • (516) 589-8365

BLUE ALBATROSS II

50' CHARTERBOAT • UP TO 49 PASS. • WIDE 16½' BEAM • BAY OR OCEAN • MOONLIGHT SAILS • SPECIAL W'KDAY & AFTERNOON RATES

FLUKE • BLUES • BLACKS

FLOUNDER • MACKS • WEAKS

CAPT. ROY MAZIOTTA • (516) 442-1410

CHARTERBOAT • FULLY EQUIPPED

Up to 37 Pass. BAY OR OCEAN

PRIME TIME

Latest Fish Finding Electronics

Free Fishing Tackle, Bait & Ice

BOOK NOW FOR 86 SEASON CHOICE DATES STILL AVAIL.

Capt. Joe Dilliberto (516) 567-3286

45' FIBERGLASS CHARTERBOAT

CALL FOR OUR WEEKDAY SUPER SPECIALS

SHEARWATER II

★ ALL BAY & OCEAN FISHING ★

★ DAY & NIGHT TRIPS ★

36 PASS. MAX. FOR YOUR FISHING COMFORT

SMALL GROUPS ACCOMMODATED ★ FREE BAIT & ICE

CAPT. RAY ★ (516) 669-0487

Captree's Largest, Finest, Best Equipped & Largest Capacity Charterboat — 112 Passengers

CAPT. EDDIE B II

FLOUNDER, BLACKS & SEA BASS

Low Weekday Rates • Moonlight Sails a Specialty

Free Brochure • Large Sundeck

★ Newly Remodeled ★ Weekly Specials ★

Capt. Eddie Brincat (516) 957-5452, 957-7114

CAPT. DAN

– FLUKE –

2 TRIPS DAILY - 7 AM AND 4 PM-8 PM

BIG COMFORTABLE 65' BOAT • CHILD & SR. CIT. RATES EVERY DAY • FREE BAIT

– Located at Center of Dock –

Capt. DAN JUETTNER • (516)758-6328

SPEEDY VII

EBELMAN'S FIELD TESTED

BLUES! 7AM & 7 PM EVERYDAY

Capt. Nick Manzari • (516) 587-4054

REPLACING "AFTER-GLOW"

38' Bertram 6 Pass. Limit **SEA LION**

SHARK • TUNA • MARLIN

Full Elect. • All Bait, Tackle, Ice, Furnished

Dinner Cruises • Moonlight Cruises

Capt. "Bud" Miller (516) 587-3607

Capt. Joe Dallao (516) 587-7270

1 out of 3 fish was a keeper. As for night bluefishing, very good action on Saturday south of Cherry Grove with fish in the 4-8 pound class.

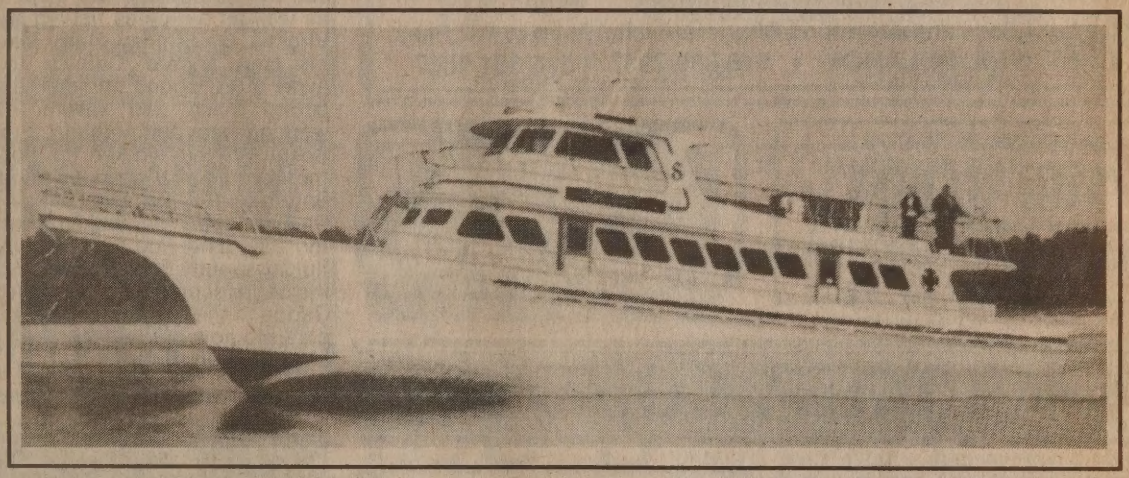
From **Augie's Tackle Shop** in **Babylon**, Tom Healy reported good fluke fishing the rule this week. On Thursday, Ray Bartlett and Bruce Vesolski teamed to take 10 keepers including 2 over 5 pounds near the Lighthouse. The pair fished incoming water using squid and spearing combos fished in conjunction with spinner blades. On Friday, Tom Healy looked west for his fluking. He teamed with Greg Nisito, and working the waters of Fundy Bay, Tom found a 6.15 pound fluke. It was taken on a bucktail. On Sunday, Al Lorenzetti of the 'Skimmer' kept 8 of 30 fluke he boated at the inlet. Bluefish have been keeping plenty of boatmen busy. On Wednesday, George Huggler ran his 'Quiet Moment' southeast to 75' of water where his crew trolled and jigged 30 blues to 10 pounds. On the offshore scene, Rick Buckley watched his wife Yvonne subdue a 163 pound mako in 200' of water SSE of the inlet. Tom Christiansen of the Norseman released an estimated 600 pound tiger shark and reported seeking plenty of hammerheads in their slick. Many tuna were reported seen cavorting on the surface over the holiday weekend—some were caught. Peter Norwicki of the Miss Ellie put away a pair of school tuna in the SE corner of the Compass Rose on Saturday. On Sunday, the Foot Fixer returned with seven bluefin and yellowfin tuna to 75 pounds. They were taken slightly north of the Virginia. From the docks a pick of crabs and short fluke and a showing of snappers which are still too small for catching.

A strong run of flounder continues between the Wantagh and Meadowbrook Bridges according to Bob Meyers of **Lindenhurst Bait and Tackle**. Bloodworms working best on these fish. Still a lot of short fluke around but catches up to 8 keepers to 3 pounds reported from the Amity Cut. Incoming water and bucktails with squid and sandeel or spearing working best. Small blues are at the inlet with bigger fish from 5 to 10 pounds south of Cherry Grove in 70 feet of water. An occasional weakfish still being picked by fluke fishermen. Paul Sellers put away a 10¼ pound weak fluke style on Saturday. Some small snappers reported from the Wellwood Ave. Dock and crabs remain very good with traps doing most of the damage.

Chester Shew over at **Z Crab Tackle** in **Copiague** reported that Michael and Jim Giarraputo took a 136 pound dusky and many bluefish while fishing 150' of water aboard their 'Karen E' on Friday. Also on Friday, Steve Gorona clicked with a 65 pound white marlin. Large schools of yellowfin and bluefin tuna reported on the surface in 150 to 170 feet of water southeast of the inlet. Fish were caught on Green Machines and Daisy rigged artificial squid. Inside the bay,

CAPTREE

COME ONE, COME ALL
FISH FOR OCEAN BLUES ABOARD CAPTREE'S
NEWEST, STATE-OF-THE-ART FISHING VESSEL:



LOCATED AT CENTER OF DOCK

Super SPEEDY VIII

— THE BOAT DESIGNED WITH YOU IN MIND —

- Full Galley
- Complete Electronics
- Stereo & P.A. System
- 3 Turbocharged Diesels
- Expert, Courteous Crew
- Fast
- Comfortable
- Big Sun Deck
- Air Conditioned Cabin
- Ladies Accommodations

OCEAN BLUES
7 A.M. & 7 P.M. Daily

IDEAL FOR MOONLIGHT CRUISES • SENIOR CITIZEN RATES

Capt. "Speedy" Hubert
(516) 661-1652

EDELMAN'S
FIELD TESTER

BAYSHORE

FLUKE
7:30 AM
DAILY
FROM
MAPLE AVE.
BAYSHORE

SPECIAL 4 PM - 8 PM FLUKE EVERY WED.

CASEY LEE'S NEW
LAURA LEE
A Family Boat for the
Serious Bay Fisherman
FREE { RODS, BAIT
TACKLE & PARKING

Moonlight Sails and Afternoon Charters Available up to 137 Pass.
CAPT. NEIL DELANOY • 516-669-3937 • 516-661-1867

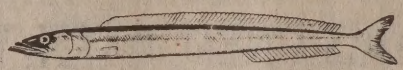
★ SPORTFISHING CHARTERS ★
'THE BARON'
33' SPORTFISHERMAN • FULLY EQUIPPED
FLUKE - BLUES - SHARK - TUNA
BAIT, TACKLE INCLUDED • 6 PASS. LIMIT
CAPT. BILL VON HEGEL • 516-581-0052

I'D RATHER BE
LICENSE PLATE FRAMES
• NON-RUSTING • HIGH IMPACT
RAISED WHITE LETTERS FOR 3-D EFFECT
ON BLACK POLYSTYRENE
1 / $4.95 or 2/ $8.95 (plus $1. P & H)
P.Miller • 150 Babylon Tpke.,Merrick,N.Y.11566
FISHING

BABYLON

Miss Babylon
65' OF FISHING COMFORT
FULL DAY FLUKE
7 A.M. DAILY
FREE RODS & TACKLE
CHILDREN'S, SR. CIT.
& GROUP RATES AVAIL.
(516) 226-2387
(516) 842-2730
EDELMAN'S FIELD TESTER

FISH IN COMFORT ABOARD THE FAST
AND CLEAN 6 PASSENGER - 32' FIBERGLASS
CAPT. HOOK
INSHORE/OFFSHORE • 1/2 - FULL DAY
QUALITY BAIT & TACKLE PROVIDED FREE!
Make your reservations now, call:
Capt. Jim McKoy (516) 242-0529 • (516) 242-0782



Tork I
OFFSHORE
INSHORE
Capt. Ed
FULLY EQUIPPED 31' BERTRAM
CUSTOM TACKLE FURNISHED
(516) 587-1993
Babylon Village Dock
Member B.C.A.

SEAFORD

FOR CHARTER
BRAND NEW DIESEL POWERED
3 SEA SONS
EDELMAN'S FIELD TESTER

The all new 3-Sea-Sons is a custom Morgan designed 31' diesel sport fisherman, fully equipped for all your fishing needs, from it's fast cruising speed to it's large open cockpit & seating for six.
Reserve Now. Personalized Big Game Fishing Adventures
SHARK ★ TUNA ★ MARLIN ★ BLUES
FLOUNDER ★ FLUKE ★ CODFISH ★ BLACKFISH
Complete Marine Electronics - Accom. for 6
CAPT. SIG SIGNORELLI • CAPT. FRANK SIGNORELLI
(516) 798-9209 (EVES.)

48' CHARTERBOAT ★ 18 PASS. LIMIT
SCAMP V
Reserve Now For
SHARK — BLUES
Capt. Fred Kieser
516•567•1208
Member B.C.A.

LINDENHURST

REACH THE BOATING PUBLIC!

ADVERTISE IN:
The Fisherman

FOR CHARTER
FISHFINDER
FLUKE & BLUES
24' Topaz Diesel • Full Electronics
Capt. Len • (516) 884-8586

Al Speehr managed to cull weaks of 5 and 7 pounds from amongst the boat traffic along south beach on Sunday. He used jellyworms.

Bob Vitale speaking from **Bob's Bait and Tackle** in **Amity Harbor** reported a box of blues to 5 pounds for Joe Grasso and Bret Murray on Saturday. The pair used bunker chunks and sandeels just outside Fire Island Inlet. Blues were thick in 70' of water south of Cherry Grove and the Lighthouse. Ed Unkel fished with Dr. Joe on Sunday and put away 7 tuna as well as big blues fishing near the Virginia. On Sunday, Barry Mack and his crew aboard 'Cathy's Too' put away a 300 pound hammerhead, 100 pound mako and several duskies working near the Virginia. Fred and Susan Walters worked the pocket of the Sore Thumb on both Friday and Saturday and put away a pail full of flounder each day working the last of the incoming tide. Bob labelled the fluking greatly improved with some of the better scores being made from the Bridge to the Lighthouse. Small snappers are now at the docks and crabbing has been decent.

West End REPORT
with Stu Miller

With summer on us, both inshore and offshore fishing has been ranging from good to very good. Mako action has really picked up and reports are starting to filter in on yellowfin and bigeye tuna. Numbers of fluke being caught remains very high, but with a continuing small ratio of keepers. Flounder remain moderately strong in the deeper and colder waters. Blue claw crabs are making their presence known. Generally speaking, virtually everyone caught fish this week who wet a line. Of course, we must not forget the super duper bluefishing which is going on for the day and night party boats and also for private boats fishing along the beaches.

WEST END BAYS/ JONES INLET

Over in Seaford, we learn from **Wanser's Tackle** of a 7 lb. 4 oz. fluke caught by master angler Russ "Flounder Belly" Brown, using squid-spearing combo Friday at Black Banks. Fluking has taken a moderate upturn this week with best areas being Black Banks, the Massapequa Shoreline, Tobay, Squaw Island and the Jones Beach Pier area. Flounder continue to be caught in the deeper

FISHING STATIONS

BAIT BOATS

RALPH'S FISHING STATION

BOAT & OUTBOARD RENTAL
GAS ★ OIL ★ BAIT ★ TACKLE
MT. SINAI HARBOR
End of Harbor Beach Rd. ★ HR-3-9785

Scotty's FISHING STATION

72 BAYSIDE DRIVE,
PT. LOOKOUT, N.Y.

- BOAT & MOTOR RENTALS
- COMPLETE FISHING SUPPLIES... TACKLE RENTALS
- BAY AND OFFSHORE BAITS AND CHUM IN STOCK
- OFFICIAL WEIGH IN STATION (800 LB)
- FOOD ♦ BEER ♦ ICE ♦ SODA
- 1/2 PRICE SENIOR CITIZENS EVERY WED AND THURS.
- MARINE DIESEL & REGULAR GAS
- FISHING CLUB & GROUP DISCOUNTS available

IT'S FLUKE TIME!

516 432-4665

SAG HARBOR PORGIES!

★BOAT & MOTOR RENTALS★
LIVE & FROZEN BAIT•ICE•TACKLE•SODA
Big Concrete Launching Ramp Across St.

BAYVIEW MARINE & TACKLE 725-0740
Bay St. (Opp. Yacht Club)

NEW

MATTITUCK INLET FISHING STATION
Naugle's Drive - Near Inlet
Petersen's - (516) 298-9726

• 16' & 18' ALUMINUM BOATS • 10 H.P. & 15 H.P. MOTORS • BAIT, TACKLE, ICE & SODA

PORGIES, BLACKS & FLUKE

LONG BEACH BOAT RENTALS
801 W. Park Ave.
Long Beach, N.Y.
(516) 889-5000

20' Prolines • 16' Skiffs Powered by **EVINRUDE**

LIVE & FROZEN BAIT • TACKLE • SODA
SNACKS • GAS • CHARTERS ARRANGED
POWER BOATS AVAILABLE
SR. CITIZEN DAY EVERY TUES. - $18. BOAT & MOTOR

ED'S FISHING STATION
SKIFFS & OUTBOARD RENTALS
SENIORS ONLY: WED. ½ Price on Boat & Motor
BAIT • REFRESHMENTS • GAS • LOCKER RENTALS AVAIL.
BAYSIDE DRIVE, POINT LOOKOUT, NY
ED WARDEL
BILL ANDERSEN
(516) GE1-4193

CHARTER SERVICE

GONE FISHING MARINA
LAUNCH RAMP • BAIT • TACKLE
Authorized Evinrude and Mercury Dealer
NEW FIBERGLASS RENTAL BOATS & MOTORS
Full Facilities • All Accommodations
East Lake Dr., MONTAUK (516) 668-3232

KIM'S REEF
FISHING STATION & MARINA
CLEAN, SAFE, COMFORTABLE
16' FIBERGLASS BOATS & MOTORS
BAIT • TACKLE • RAMP • SODA • ICE
Boat & Motor Rntl. $35 Sr. Cit. Rates Avail.
"FAMILIES WELCOMED"
2750 Bay Pl., Seaford, New York (516) 785-3975

CAPT. MARTY'S FISHING STATION
16' & 18' ALUM. BOATS & OUTBOARD MOTORS
NEW SUFFOLK
1st Ave. & King St.
(516) 734-6852
BAIT • TACKLE • ICE • BEER
FLOUNDER

CAPT. EDDIES FISHING STATION
Boats & Motors Tackle — Live & Frozen Bait
SENIOR CITIZEN'S RATES MONDAY - FRIDAY
Every 7th Trip FREE!
FOR RESERVATIONS CALL: SU5-0358
TOWN DOCK, SEAFORD

POP'S FISHING STATION
★ SPECIAL GARVEYS ★
MOTORS • BAIT • TACKLE
SR.CIT. RATE WED.,$20.— Call For Details
"EVERYBODY DAY" FRI.,$25.- Call For Details
3714 Somerset Dr., Seaford • (516) 785-2960

HUDSON PT. FISHING STATION
ALL LIVE & FROZEN BAIT • CHUM
GAS & DIESEL FUEL
FOOT OF HUDSON CANAL, FREEPORT
Ronnie (Bunzie) Bauer (516) 867-9608

"BIG B" BOAT RENTAL BAIT & TACKLE
SKIFFS & MOTORS
FRESH AND FROZEN BAIT
FRESH & SALTWATER TACKLE
★ Senior Citizen Day - Wednesday ★
3 Third Street, Rosedale • (212) 528-0098

BUDDY TOOMEY'S
PEARL GRAY FISHING STATION
16' FIBERGLASS SKIFFS & MOTORS
BAIT•TACKLE•ICE•BEER
O/B MOTOR & BOAT REPAIRS
FT. OF S. KETCHAM AVE., AMITYVILLE
MERCURY OUTBOARDS
(516) AM4-0564

LOU'S Fishing Station
GAS • DIESEL • TACKLE
A BAIT FOR ALL SEASONS
OFFSHORE TROLLING BAITS
LOU STALKER (516) 378-8748
OPEN 7 DAYS CHARTERS AVAIL.
FOOT of WOODCLEFT AVE., FREEPORT

PHONE HR 3-2288

CARAFTIS FISHING STATION
BOATS & OUTBOARDS FOR RENT
BAIT • TACKLE • BOAT HARDWARE
232 Barnum Avenue, Port Jefferson, N.Y.

MATTITUCK FISHING STATION
(CHARLIES)
Boat & Motor Rentals
Bait • Tackle • Ice
Naugles Dr., Mattituck • (516) 298-8399

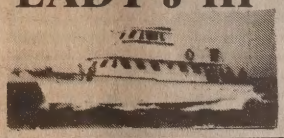
THE FISHERMAN...
The Difference Between Just Fishing & Catching Fish

FREEPORT

STARSTREAM II

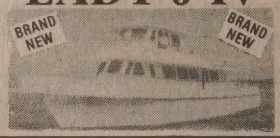
FREEPORT'S LARGEST & FASTEST 85' ALUMINUM SUPERCRUISER
"BLUEBUSTERS" 6:30 A.M. & 7 P.M. EVERY DAY
Comfortable Lounge Seating • Large Heated Cabin • Snack Bar • Courteous, Efficient Crew
"ON WODCLEFT CANAL" • CAPT. RICHIE KESSINGER • (516) FR9-2753

LADY J III



—FOR CHARTER—
FISHING ALL SPECIES IN SEASON
FLOUNDER • MACKEREL • FLUKE • PORGIES • SEABASS • BLACKS • DAY & NIGHT BLUES • COD
Lady J Charter Boats - 60' & 65' Fiberglass ★ Fast ★ Comfortable ★ All Bait, Tackle & Ice Furnished ★ Latest Electronics ★ ★ Up to 172 Pass. Cap. ★ Large Group Specialists ★ Moonlight Cruises ★ Twin Diesel Power
★ SAILING FROM FREEPORTS BOATMEN'S ASSOCIATION DOCK, GUY LOMBARDO AVENUE, FREEPORT N.Y. 11520 ★
CAPTAIN PAT (516) 825-5727 ★ CAPTAIN ALLEN (516) 826-6197

LADY J IV



NITE BLUES! WORKINGMAN'S SPECIAL!
6:30 P.M. to 12:30 A.M. Every Nite (except Sun.)

FREEPORT'S NEWEST, LARGEST, MOST COMFORTABLE 90' SUPERCRUISER

SUPER SPRAY II

Sr. Cit. Rates Every Day
FLUKE - TWO TRIPS DAILY - SAILING FROM 8 A.M. & 1 P.M.
Sails from Freeport Boatmen's Ass'n Dock - 540 Guy Lombardo Avenue
Full Galley • Group Rates • Heated Cabin • Heated Rails • Moonlight Sails
Capt. Dick Hall (516) 223-7418 • Capt. Jim (Nite Owl II) (516) 223-2507 • Dock Phone (516) 378-4838

60' FANTASY

SPECIAL WEEKDAY CHARTER RATES

★ FISHING ALL SPECIES IN SEASON ★
- Specializing in -
Day & Nite Blues • Shark • Moonlight Cruises
SMALL & LARGE GROUPS. UP TO 115 PASSENGERS
FREE RODS, TACKLE, BAIT, ICE & PARKING
"MODERN, COMFORTABLE, FULLY EQUIPPED"
CAPT. MIKE (718) 463-7951 — CALL AFTER 6 P.M. — CAPT. ARNOLD (516) 822-0816

55' ATLANTIC

CORSAIR

★ 50' DIESEL POWERED ★
★ FULL ELECTRONICS ★
BLUEFISH ★ FLUKE ★ WRECKFISHING
Bait & Tackle Provided • Instruction For Beginners • Moonlight Cruises
★ MANY CHOICE WEEKDAYS AVAILABLE ★
CAPT. DENNIS ★ (516) 379-5619

BLUES!

7 P.M. - 1 A.M. EVERY NITE

MISS FREEPORT II

LADIES DAY - WED. & FRI. HALF-FARE (516) 783-4855

TWO ½ DAY TRIPS

FLOUNDERS EVERY DAY 8 A.M. & 1:30 P.M.

FREEPORT BOATMEN'S ASSN.

540 GUY LOMBARDO AVE. ★ ESTABLISHED 1937
FLUKE • BLUES SHARK • TUNA
18 CHARTER/OPEN (516) 378-4838

"THE CODFATHER"

CAPT. MIKE BARNETT
1-4 MAN CHARTERS
½ DAY TRIP: 6-12 NOON WEEKDAYS
FULL DAY TRIPS: SAT. & SUN.
BLUES & FLUKE
FOR MORE INFORMATION CALL:
(516) 868-9073 - After 6 P.M.

CAPT. ANDY II

FLOUNDER 2 TRIPS DAILY
8 A.M. & 1 P.M.
BLUEFISH 7 P.M. EVERY NITE
(516) 292-8716 days • (718) 428-8614 Nites

BAY • INSHORE • OFFSHORE • CANYON • 1 - 6 PASS.
FAST 31' BERTRAM **MIRAGE** TWIN CAT POWER
BLUES ★ SHARK ★ TUNA ★ TOURNAMENTS
— ALL BAIT, TACKLE & ICE FURNISHED —
DOCKED AT FREEPORT BOATMEN'S ASSOC.
CAPT. MIKE FANNING (516)378-4838 (516)437-7688

SHARKS, TUNA, BLUES FULLY EQUIPPED
CANYON FISHING 1-6 PASSENGERS

KRISTEN

31' J C SPORTFISHERMAN
CAPT. LAWRENCE FESTA 516-489-2928
BAIT & TACKLE INC. • DIESEL POWER

CAPTAIN MAX

CHARTERS
SHARK
BLUES • TUNA
TACKLE • ICE • BAIT SUPPLIED
★ FULL ELECTRONICS ★
(516) 868-0429

—Advertise In—
THE FISHERMAN!
ONLY FISHERMEN READ OUR MAGAZINE

holes around the bridges.

Captain Sig Signorelli of the Seaford based charter boat **3 Sea-Sons** says the shark fishing is in full swing with makos caught on almost all trips. An example is the trip for Allan "Lucky" Goldstein and family who caught and released a brown shark estimated at over 200 lbs. and a 170 lb. mako which was brought back for eating. Sig says he still has a few choice dates open.

We learn from **Pop's Fishing Station** that the fluke are being caught on a one-sixth keeper ratio, with the area from 4 Corners to the 2nd Wantagh bridge being best on spearing and sand eel combos.

Fair fluking this week, said Mike at **Causeway Tackle** in Wantagh, with 2 to 10 keeper fluke per boat. He says there's roughly a 10 percent keeper ratio going on this past week. Best areas were Long Creek, Broad Creek, Reynolds Channel, Rowboat Alley and the east side of the 2nd Wantagh, ebb tide best. High hook of the week was Jerry who fished between the 2nd and 3rd Wantagh bridges on the west side, scoring with 17 keepers. Kris Crawford on Sunday bagged a 5 lb. fluke in Haunts. Bill Klappert had a 3 lb. 2 oz. fluke. A mystery angler on Saturday working the state channel had a 4 lb. 10 oz. fluke. Smelts have been the hot bait. Mike called the flounder action slow but knew that there were fish in the deeps for those using chum at the Big M. Some sea bass on inshore wrecks and good sea bassing at Cholera. Blues at Cholera on bait and chum and loads of them on bait or jigs in 80 to 120 feet of water. Bob Jelly fishing 40 miles southeast of Jones had a great white shark on for 6 hours, which was finally lost. Bob estimated the fish which was 12 feet long at 800 lbs. Lots of small blues in the bay on small tins, but that game is all over by 6AM. Blue claws at Cedar bar and don't forget to return the females.

At **Garan's Tackle** in Merrick, Gary knew of very decent bluefishing at Cholera, mostly on bait and chum. Customers told him that the fluking off the Merrick golf course has picked up a bit, also off the old construction dock area. He told of a showing of blue claws around the Jones Beach Piers.

At **Merrick Tackle** in Bellmore, Scott said the best action of the week has been for the private boats dragging single spoons, umbrellas, and diamond jigging along the beaches both east and west of Jones Inlet, with fish mixed sizes.

Over in Freeport, Captain Richie Kessinger's **Starstream II** has been working 17 Fathoms days for fish 2 to 5 lbs. on diamonds, with pool fish usually running 6 to 8 lbs., with good anglers taking anywhere from 25 to 50 fish. Night trips have been very good too and this has all been on bait.

A call from the **Bluefin Fleet** noted that the blues have been very cooperative on both day and night charters. Sergeant Hermann of the

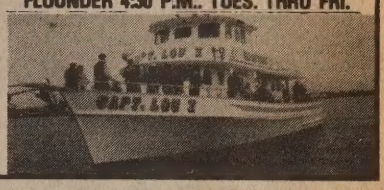
FREEPORT

FREEPORT'S LARGEST FISHING FLEET
CAPT. LOU FLEET
2 BIG CLEAN 65' BOATS

FLUKE
All Day
7:30 AM - 3:30 PM

FLUKE
Two ½ Day Trips
8 AM-12 PM & 1 PM-5PM

FLOUNDER 4:30 P.M.. TUES. THRU FRI.



Free Bait • Sr. Citizen Rates Weekdays
CAPT. MIKE DANON (516) 766-5716 • (516) FR8-9598
From Poop Deck on Woodcleft Canal, Freeport

NOW BOOKING 1986 DATES
COMPETITIVE RATES
APUS III
42' DELUXE HATTERAS SPORTFISHERMAN • 6 PASS. LIMIT
ALL CUSTOM TACKLE FURNISHED • FULL ELECTRONICS
BEGINNERS WELCOMED • FULLY AIR CONDITIONED
• FISH IN COMFORT & SAFETY •
SHARK ★ TUNA ★ BLUES ★ BAY ★ CANYON
Capt. Mike Miller (516) 842-2217 Home • (516) 546-2015 Boat

BLUE FIN FLEET
2 Big Comfortable 65' Boats • Sheltered Waters
★ Large Charter Accommodations ★
Night Blues, Full & 3/4 Night • Moonlight Sails
Parties • Birthdays • Aft. Cruises • Fire & Police Dept. Specials • Late Aft. Fluke Trips
Camps • Schools • Clubs • Corporations
— Free Rods, Reels, Bait & Ice —
(516) or (718) 352-2986

FOR CHARTER — 60' TWIN DIESEL
CAPT. GARY II
No Charge For Lost Jigs
ALL TYPES OF OCEAN & BAY FISHING
•
Day & Nite Blues
Flounder
Wreck Fishing
Seabass, Blacks

49 Passenger Capacity
Special Weekday & Night Discounts
★ MOONLIGHT CRUISES AVAIL. ★
Free Rods, Tackle, Bait, Ice & Parking
CAPT. GARY (516) 422-2326
CAPT. MIKE G. 718-347-0653★Dock 516-FR8-9598
Poop Deck Dock, Woodcleft Avenue

CAPT. BEN'S
6 MAN CHARTERBOAT
$100. OFF FREE BAIT & CHUM!
GIANT SHARK & TUNA
50 MPH FASTEST BOAT IN THE FLEET!
75% More Fishing Time
Remember . . . . . 9 Hrs. of fishing time is equal to 3 **ordinary** charters!
CAPT. JOHN (516) 378-6575 Days
(516) 621-2878 Early Eve. (516) 223-9057 Nites
COUPON

Offshore-Canyon
Shark • Tuna • Blues
NICKI B
Fast, Fully Equipped Sportfisherman
—All Custom Tackle Furnished—
Capt. Al Bala (718) 793-7920

For Charter 6 Pass. Limit **JENNY II**
36' NEW CUSTOM "RUNAWAY" • TWIN VOLVO DIESELS
FULL ELECTRONICS • ALL CUSTOM TACKLE PROVIDED
GIANT TUNA—BLUEFISH
SHARK—CANYON
NOW BOOKING FOR 1986 SEASON
CAPT. JIM WOODS
(516) 798-4972

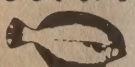
UP TO 34 PASS. **APUS IV** UP TO 34 PASS.
50' WALKAROUND CHARTER BOAT
FULL ELECTRONICS • LATEST ACCOMMODATIONS
★ FISHING FOR ALL SPECIES IN SEASON ★
—MOONLIGHT CRUISES—
CAPT. JOEL (516) 225-1028

LOUISE
★ 6 MAN LIMIT CHARTERBOAT
★ REASONABLE RATES
★ PERSONALIZED SERVICE
FLOUNDER•DAY/NITE BLUES
FLUKE•SEA BASS•SHARK
WRECK FISHING•COD•BLACKS
CAPT. PETER SEBRO • SAILING FROM WOODCLEFT CANAL
(516) 538-2141 AFTER 5 P.M. (516) 868-9777

DON'T DELAY—
SUBSCRIBE TODAY!

ISLAND PARK

COMMODORE Free Bait & Parking



FLUKE 7 A.M. DAILY
(Except Mondays)
(516) 431-2230
Fast, Comfortable 65' Open Boat
Ft. of Long Beach Bridge, Island Park, L.I.

★★★ ISLAND PARK ★★★
Bay or Ocean Charters • Small & Large Groups
Low Weekday Rates • Full Electronics
GINNIE-MAE
★ CHARTERS AVAILABLE ★
Capt. Bill (516) VA5-1533

LITTLE NECK BAY

—ANNOUNCING—
★ YOUNG AMERICA ★
At Little Neck Bay - Excellence on the Sound

SAILS DAILY 7:30 A.M.
FROM LITTLE NECK BAY
• New Concept ¾ Day Fishing • Season Tickets Avail. • Booking 1986 Charters • 65' Comfortable Cruiser • Free Bait • Free Poles • Convenient parking • Two Licensed Captains • Full Electronics • Private Charters Avail. • Ladies Accommodations • Moonlight Cruises • Cater to Families • Friendly Crew • Convenient Location • Your Sound Choice on the North Shore
718-767-8064 • 516-589-4811

HOWARD BEACH

FISH THE BIG, FAST, NEW 65'
CAPT. MIKE III **FLUKE** 8 A.M. Every Day
A FULLY EQUIPPED TWIN DIESEL BOAT ★ FREE BAIT, TACKLE & RODS
GALLEY ON BOARD • FRIENDLY ATMOSPHERE
YELLOW SHED DOCK
162-01 CROSS BAY BLVD **HOWARD BEACH**
CAPT MIKE ABBATICCHIO
(718)848-9161

USMC had 26 blues plus the pool fish. Catches have been made along the beaches on jigs daytime and further off on bait and chum at night. On one of the fluke trips, Betty and Bob Barber of NJ bagged a 4 lb. fluke and 6 other keepers out of a total of 40 fluke between them.

A call from the charter boats **Lady J III** and **IV** advised that they sailed mostly Statue of Liberty trips this week, with two fluke trips for Grand Pacific Finance Corp. and the Steve Mondello group. Both trips saw lots of fluke action with enough keepers to keep interest piqued.

A call from the **Captain Lou Fleet** advised that the **CL III** is now switching over from flounder to fluke starting Friday. The 4:30 PM flounder trips will be run Tuesday through Friday.

We learn from **Lou's Fishing Station** at the mouth of Woodcleft Canal of the results of the Charvin Shark Tournament held last weekend. First place taking $6,675 was 327½ lb. mako on a 23 foot boat by owner/angler Roy Mains; 2nd prize of $2,670 went to Capt. Art Fiedler with a 324 mako on his 25 foot Blue Water; 3rd prize of $1335 went to a 134 mako caught by Alain DeBuois on his boat Marie Antoinette.

Lou says the weekend just past was good with a lot of fluke action, but a lot of throwbacks. He called the floundering good and the sea bassing excellent on local wrecks, rocks and reefs, fish to 2 lbs. Sharking has been mainly in the 130 foot depths. Riis Park fluking ran hot and cold. Steve Drourr on his boat Infinity, had a 204 lb. mako. On the charter boat **Kristen**, skipper Larry Festa had a mako that went over 100 lbs. Fishing the north tip of the canyon, the charter boat **Nan-Sea** bagged 3 bigeye tuna and 7 yellowfin on feathers.

In nearby Point Lookout, Captain Ron of the **Miss Point Lookout II** has switched to fluking. Lots of fish in the bay he said with most being midgets, but still some nice keepers caught every trip. Best action has been on the ebb in reynolds. High hooks have been running 6 to 7 keepers per half day trip. Sunday's pool fish was a 4 lber. in the AM for Al Truissi. Sunday's PM pool was a 4½ lber. for John Jacoberger. Regular Seymour bagged a 5 lb. fluke taking Saturday's AM pool. The night bluefishing has been very good and consistent, fish 6 to 10 lbs. on bait and chum.

Word from **Ed's Fishing Station** is of very good fluke action but with many midgets, best action being at the station west to buoy 16 on the flood and the first half of outgoing. Ed said the keeper ratio has been 1 out of 7 fish. Keepers have been averaging 2½ lbs., with several 3 and 4 lbers. brought in everyday. Flounder action for fish 1 to 1½ lbs. has been good off the CG station and throughout Sloop Channel. Some small blues to 2½ lbs. running through the bays. A few 3 to 5 lb. blackfish on fiddlers at the Big M.

A call from the charter boat **Marie III** told of Monday's and Tuesday's trips for Tuck-Her-Inn Bar and Gril and for the Joe DeSabato group. Each trip saw a total daily catch of roughly 600 fluke with about a 15 percent keeper ratio. Frank Ciccone had a mixed total of 48 keepers and non-keepers, Donna Dellixo had a total of 19 keepers and non-keepers while Tony Vallone had 6 keepers out of 27 total caught. Saturday's bluefish jigging for the Leroy King group worked Seabright and had over 300 blues 2 to 4 lbs. for 13 anglers. Fish were absolutely committing suicide and ran to 6 lbs. Sunday's trip for the Joe Principalli group had roughly 300 total fluke caught with a 10 percent keeper ratio.

Aboard the open boat **Capt. Al** this week the skipper told of absolutely magnificent bluefishing, with over 1,000 fish everyday. Saturday saw Gil Acosta with 42. S. Andian of Far Rockaway had 72, while D. Jones of Levittown had 78. On Sunday, George and Allen Neimeth were satisfied with 90 fish, and it was 98 blues for John Anderson and pal Brian Abramowitz. Friday was equally superb said the skiper if not "superber." Fishing just couldn't be faster, he said, like jerking mackerel. Fish were all jigged to the tune of 1 to 3 bags a man. All the blues you wanted. Al says the night trips have been hot and cold and in August, the night trips should be hot and consistent, as the day trips are now. Al says the bluefishing will never get better than it is right now.

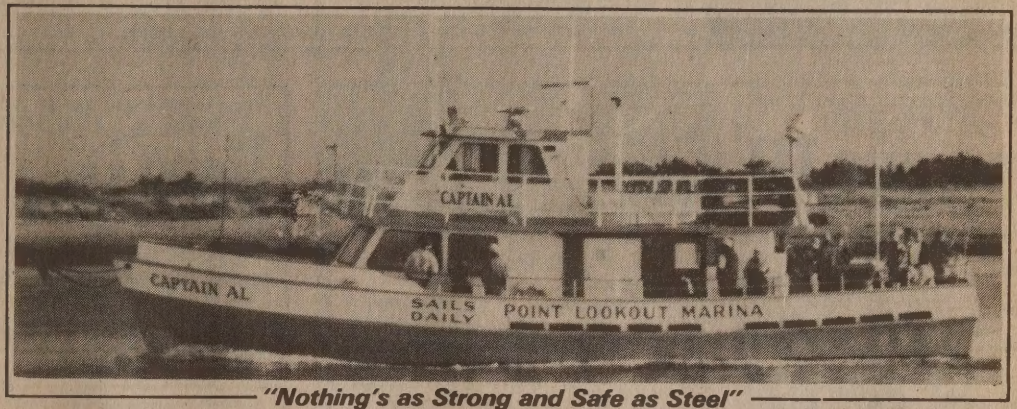
Tom at **Scotty's Fishing Station** said he wished all the fluke caught were keepers, but unfortunately that was not the case, that his skiffs settled for a 10 percent keeper ratio. Rob Anderson using sand eels took a 3 lber. Buoy 19 in Reynolds, the CG station area and Swift Creek have been providing lots of flounder and fluke action. Excellent bluefishing at Cholera on bait and chum on Sunday, fish 8 to 14 lbs. Some bonito being trolled on feathers from Cholera to 140 feet out.

Aboard the **Commodore** out of Island Park, the skipper advised that action off Riis Park was not too swift

POINT LOOKOUT

CAPT. AL

43 Years Experience At The Helm



"Nothing's as Strong and Safe as Steel"

CLOSEST BOAT TO THE FISHING GROUNDS ★ SAILS FROM POINT LOOKOUT MARINA

BLUES! 6:30 A.M. & 7 P.M. EVERY DAY

SR. CITIZEN & GROUP RATES ★ CONVENIENT DOCKSIDE PARKING

WE WILL NOT OVERCROWD!

CAPT. AL LINDROTH
(516) MA-3-2248 • (516) 798-7905

Exit M10 Meadowbrook Pky., 1 Exit Past Freeport

NO CROWD TOO SMALL!

"If your last trip was a bust...a trip on the Capt. Al is a must!"

CAPT. BILL

OCEAN BOTTOM • FLOUNDER • FLUKE • BLUES

Now Booking 1986 Dates Big 60' Charterboat ★ All Bait & Tackle Included ★ Helpful Crew ★ Modern Electronics ★ Moonlight Cuises Available

CAPT. BILL LINDROTH 516-546-8413 • 516-623-2248

MISS POINT LOOKOUT II

FLUKE Two Half Day Trips Daily 7:30 A.M. · Noon & 1 P.M. · 5:30 P.M.

- Plenty of Free Dockside Parking
- Full Galley • Large Sun Deck
- Ladies Accomodations
- Moonlight Sails Available

FREE: Tackle & Bait on ½ Day Trips

The Boat with the friendly family atmosphere catering to the beginner as well as the experienced fisherman.

Capt. Walter Specht (516) 546-5568 • Capt. Ron Murray (516) 661-8612

DIRECTIONS: South on Meadowbrook Pkwy., Exit M10 to traffic Light. Make Left turn into Marina

"The Ultimate in Party Boat Fishing"

SUPER BLUES 7 P.M. Every Nite

CAPT. "BLOOD & GUTS" BOB NAGY

FOR THE LATEST FISHING NEWS READ... THE FISHERMAN

ATLANTIC BEACH

FLUKE • BASS
WEAKS
BLUES • SHARK

KIM EDELMAN'S

GIANT TUNA (JULY - MONTAUK, FALL - NJ MUDHOLE)

FAST 32' DIESEL SPORTFISHERMAN
State-of-the-Art Electronics & Safety Equipment
- 38 Years of Successful Fishing L.I. & N.J. Waters -

CAPT. RON LEPPER (516)239-9112 After 7 PM (516)371-2417 Boat Phone

★ FISH WITH THE BEST FOR LESS — LOW WEEKDAY RATES ★

ALL NEW, FAST COMFORTABLE, ULTRA-MODERN

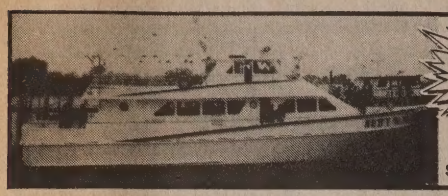
MARIE III

Capt. Dennis (516) 481-2841 Extra Low Weekday Rates

FLOUNDER • FLUKE • DAY/NITE BLUES
MOONLIGHT SAILS
Free Tackle, Bait, Ice, Jigs • 1 to 77 Passenger Capacity Charterboat

ADVERTISE IN THE FISHERMAN CALL NOW!—516-725-4200

SHEEPSHEAD BAY



TUNA TRIPS! Tues. & Thurs. Starts Oct. Reserve Now!

THE NEW **BETTY W IV**

EDELMAN'S FIELD TESTED

A Superfast Supercruiser built for fishing & comfort
All elect. • Ladies accom. • Color T.V.
Full Galley • Sun deck • Call for info.

BLUES 6:30 A.M. EVERYDAY & 7:30 P.M. EVERY NIGHT

Sr. Cit., Child & Group Rates ★ VOLCANO TRIPS — Call For Info: (718) 769-9815 — CAPT. AL COLEY ★ Pier I

We Spare No Effort to Make Your Day Out the Very Best!

Flamingo III

NEW • FAST • CLEAN • COMFORTABLE
SR., JR., & GROUP RATES DAILY

BLUES! 6:30 A.M. DAILY & 7 P.M. FRI. & SAT. NITES

Fish on an exceptionally clean boat with a very courteous crew!

—Owned and run by the Wiegand family—

CAPT. WALTER, BOB, STEVE, DOCK MASTER JOHN

3 Generations (over 40 yrs.) satisfying the fishing public!

(718) 763-8745

Plenty of Free Parking!

Knapp Street Exit, Belt Parkway. Turn in at Lobster House

PIER 6•SHEEPSHEAD BAY•65' TWIN DIESEL
OPEN BOAT ★ 1/2 DAY SPECIALISTS

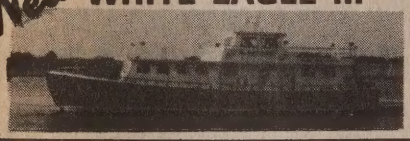
Pastime II

FLUKE 8 A.M. & 1 P.M.

FREE BAIT • CUSTOM RODS • NITE CHTRS. AVAIL.
GALLEY • UP TO 70 PASS. • LADIES ACCOM.

CAPTAIN GEO. RICHFORD **718-252-4398**

New **WHITE EAGLE III**



FLUKE 9 A.M. DAILY

BLUES 4:30 P.M. - 9:00 P.M.

THURS., FRIDAY, SATURDAY & SUNDAY

65' OPEN BOAT • FULL RESTAURANT
ALL ELECTRONICS • COLOR T.V.
NEW - FAST - CLEAN - COMFORTABLE
CATERING TO FAMILIES • COURTEOUS CREW

(718) 634-6441 • (718) 327-0556 Pier 4

★ BOOKING NOW FOR BEST 1986 DATES ★
6 PASSENGER LIMIT

DAD'S DREAM

FLOUNDER•MACKS•FLUKE•BLUES
1/2 DAY BLUE & WEAK SPECIALISTS
TROLLING OR JIGGING

Capt. Tom Farrell **(718) 258-5601**

—JERSEY FLOUNDER & FLUKE SPECIALISTS—

BIG 70' **ELSIE K III**

FLUKE - 7 A.M. EVERY DAY

- FREE CUSTOM RODS & PARKING
- COLOR FISH SCOPE FOR PASS. VIEWING
- SR. CITIZEN'S RATES EVERY DAY

BROOKLYN'S NEWEST, LARGEST CHARTERBOAT

65' MISS MOORE

—NOW BOOKING FOR '86 SEASON—
SPECIALIZING IN JUMBO FLOUNDER & FLUKE CHARTERS
—CHOICE DATES NOW AVAILABLE—
STATUE OF LIBERTY CRUISES AVAIL. EVERY NITE

SAILING FROM TAMAQUA FISHING STATION, BELT PKWY TO KNAPP ST. EXIT & FOLLOW SIGNS • CAPT. TOM PALADINO **718-444-9391**

STOP FISHING AND START CATCHING

Aboard Capt. George's 40 MPH *East Wind*

Fully Equipped • Tackle Furnished
20 Years Local Experience

Stella Maris Dock, Sheepshead Bay
(718) 891-1747, 1st Charter 1/2 Price

HELEN H

100' All Aluminum Fast Supercruiser

BLUES 6 A.M. & 7 P.M. DAILY

Free Parking • Color T.V.
Restaurant • Lg. Sun Deck

EDELMAN'S FIELD TESTED

Capt. Joe Huck • 718-646-7032

SHEEPSHEAD BAY • PIER 1

ZEPHYR Fluke!

7 A.M. DAILY

FREE BAIT & RODS
FULL GALLEY • FAMILY ATMOSHERE
SENIOR CITIZEN RATES

Capt. Butch (718) 743-8170 after 6 P.M.

FOR CHARTER

SUNGLO II

FLUKE AND BLUES
—UP TO 20 PASSENGERS—

Capt. Norman Oldfield 718-423-2685
Capt. Steve Timmes 516-599-1878

ANN MARIE

FAST 24' TOPAZ • FULLY EQUIPPED
CAPTAIN TOM HANSEN

1-4 PASS.- ENCLOSED HEAD
DAYS / NIGHTS

FOR RESERV. & INFO • (718)768-3562

• Some Have Family Atmosphere • Some Are Clean & Fast • Some Have Courteous Crews • Some Have Free Parking & Rods • Some Have Restaurants & Bait

NOW! TRY THE BOAT THAT HAS IT ALL... NEW 90' - BIGGER, BETTER & FASTER THAN EVER!

PILOT II

SEA BASS BLACKS & LING | 6 A.M. DAILY

★ GREEN CRABS ONBOARD ★

3/4 NITE BLUES 5 PM - 12 AM DAILY
SPECIAL SENIOR CITIZEN RATES

CAPT. TOM (516) 599-0700

---

6 Pass. Charterboat

New! 32' J.C.

DAYBREAKER III

Light Tackle To Big Game
Fully Equipped • Pier 1

Capt. Mike • (718) 945-2663

FOR CHARTER

TUNA II PIER IV

BAY OR OCEAN
SPECIALIZING IN SMALL CHARTERS
— All Bait, Tackle & Ice Included —
(516) 887-2180 - (718) 945-1675

Share The Fishing
—EXPERIENCE—

this past week even with ideal conditions. By midweek, the boat was fishing the back bay areas and more keepers were found there, though you had to work hard for them. Keepers averaged 5 per man with loads of throwbacks and lots of action. Clem said there would probably be lots of good catches in August as these short fish continue to feed and hit legal size.

A call from Bernie at **Long Beach Boat Rentals** told of stripers and blues being livelined at the ABB during the week. Steve Furriggio had 15 bass in the 12 lb. range (which were released) and some blues on bunker. Trollers also had blues and bass on bucktails and umbrellas. The Magnolia Blvd. pier is still producing some fluke and an occasional blue on leadheads tipped with spearing. Fluking was best in Reynolds, on both sides of the ABB and at buoys 3 and 9 on killies and spearing. John Cannatella and Bill Tigue managed 27 keeper fluke to 3½ lbs. at buoy 3 while anchored and chumming and fishing killies. Blues and occasional weaks off the beaches for trollers.

Over in Franklin Square, Fred at **Cast-A-Way Bait and Tackle** said it was a bang-up week for customer Cam Borruso, who had big flounder at the Big M on his boat Squeteague, fish to 2½ lbs. Thursday, incoming water using sand worms. On Sunday, Cam and Mike Aubel fishing at Montauk bagged 9 keeper fluke to 4 lbs. on the open boat Lazybones. Back home, Cam also livelined with bunker, 17 bass in Reynolds. These were his first bass, which he of course released.

Word from **Beckmann's Tackle** in Lynbrook is of the winner of the Captain Charlie Nappi Fluke Tournament, who is Frank Vella, Franklin

Evelyn Vargas used a killie and squid combo to take this fine 7½ lb. fluke on 6-27. The big flattie was caught in Reynold's Channel between buoys 17 and 18 on outgoing water.

BAIT & TACKLE

UNCLE WALTER'S FISH CHUM

SPORT FISH CHUM FOR TUNA, BLUEFISH, STRIPERS, MACKEREL AND SHARK
manufactured with dehydrated herring scales and bunker oil
- NO REFRIDGERATION NEEDED
- CONVENIENT TO USE AND STORE
- SHIPPED IN 2 OR 5 GALLON CONTAINERS

To order or for more information, call toll-free
1-800-343-0565
7 days a week 8 a.m. - 5 p.m.
Nor'East Marine Products Inc.
• P.O. Box 585 •
Rt. 220 and Rt. 1, Waldoboro, ME. 04572

BIGGER & BETTER FOR '86!
AUGIES CUSTOM TACKLE
OPEN 6A.M. - 7 DAYS
COMPLETE LINE OF SABRE RODS
REEL REPAIRS OUR SPECIALITY!
Prompt, Expert Service
BART MILLER LURES
Huge Inventory All PENN, DAIWA, MITCHEL PARTS . . .
Spinning, Conventional, International
★ CUSTOM RODS MADE TO ORDER ★
Canyon-Offshore Specialists!
- LEE MARINE PRODUCTS-Fighting Chairs, Outriggers, Rod Holders
- MURRAY BROS FIGHTING CHAIRS
- RUPP - MARINE OUTRIGGERS
- SCHNEIDER TROLLING LURES
- SEVENSTRAND LURES & SKIRTS
- ALL BIG GAME HOOKS & TERMINAL TACKLE
- GAFFS by RELIABLE-POMPANETTE-WONDER

—We Discount! See Us First!—
450 Fire Island Ave., Babylon, N.Y.
Near Babylon Municipal Dock
(516) MO-9-9837

SHOOTERS & ANGLERS
★ SPORT SHOP ★
BIGGEST SELECTION OF
FISHING TACKLE & BAIT
GUNS • AMMO • ARCHERY • LICENSES
61-05 GRAND AVENUE, MASPETH, N.Y.
TONY BRANCO (718) 894-6122

GEMINI ARMS, LTD
ALL SALTWATER & FRESHWATER TACKLE
★ LIVE & FROZEN BAIT ★
Rod & Reel Repairs • All N.Y. State Licenses
★ FULL LINE GUN & ARCHERY SHOP★
(516) 921-0134
324 Jackson Avenue, Syosset, N.Y.

FRANK'S SPORT CENTER
(718) 996-6363
Fishing Tackle • Firearms
Ammunition
• Sports Eqpt.
—F.F.L. #11-3737—
2244 86th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y. 11214
Open Mon.-Sat. 9 A.M.-7:30 P.M.

GLEN COVE SPORT SHOP
FULL LINE OF
SALTWATER & FRESHWATER FISHING TACKLE!
"The Sportsman's Video Headquarters"
(516) 676-7120
189 Forest Ave., Glen Cove

LOCK & TACKLE
LIVE & FROZEN BAIT • CHUM
• FULL LINE OF SALT & FRESH WATER TACKLE •
CUSTOM RODS • ROD BUILDING COMPONENTS
OPEN 7 DAYS — (516) 661-7818
732 SUNRISE HWY., W. BABYLON (SO. SIDE ON SERVICE RD.)

Open 7 Days 6—6
Boat Rentals On Peconic River
Breakfast Specials
Homemade Salads
Hot & Cold Sandwiches
FISHERMAN'S DELI
Largemouth Bass & Pickerel
Fresh & Salt Water • Fishing Tackle & Bait
Nita & George Devlin
Ice Cold Beer & Soda
1315 W. Main (Rt. 25)
Riverhead, N.Y. 11901
727-4291

BOWMAN'S
SPORTING GOODS
AT THE DOCK • OPEN 7 DAYS
50 MAIN ST. NORTHPORT
(516) 261-6611
ESTABLISHED 1946
OUR 40TH YEAR
WE'RE THE CLOSEST BAIT & TACKLE SHOP TO BOTH THE EATON'S NECK TRIANGLE & THE LILCO POWER PLANT
FULL LINE OF LIVE & FROZEN BAIT
COMPLETE ARRAY OF SALTWATER TACKLE
VISA, MASTERCARD, AMER. EXP

NEW LOCATION
1 BLOCK EAST OF MEADOWBROOK PARKWAY
GARAN'S TACKLE
1708A SUNRISE HWY., MERRICK (516) 378-9251
RODS • REELS • BAIT • TACKLE
Daiwa
L.I.'s Largest Daiwa & Penn Parts & Service Center
PENN REELS

DISPLAY ADVERTISING—CALL:516-725-4200

BAIT & TACKLE

SPECK'S
BAIT & TACKLE
GUNS • AMMO • ARCHERY
Open 5 AM Daily • 4 AM Sat. • Fri. until 9 PM
1738 N. Hwy., (Rt. 27) Southhampton, N.Y.
(516) 283-9870

Also Located at Jones Beach Fishing Piers
CAPTREE BAIT & TACKLE SHOP
BAIT • WHOLESALE & RETAIL
Diesel & Gasoline • Closest Fuel to F.I. Inlet
All Fresh & Frozen Bait in Season • Tackle
Foul Weather Gear • Ice • On The Dock.
Captree State Park • Open 7 Days • (516) 422-1177

BECKMANN'S TACKLE
All Baits & Chum In Season
All Fresh & Saltwater Tackle
Custom Rods
Custom Tied Flies and Accessories
Large Selection of Fly Tying Equipment
Rod Building Components
Rod & Reel Repairs
Hunting & Fishing Licenses
Agent for Expert Taxidermist (Fish, Bird & Animal Mounts)
(516) LY3-7288
803 SUNRISE HWY., LYNBROOK, NY

GREENLAWN SPORTSHOP
Live Bait & Tackle • Hunting & Fishing Licenses
Guns & Ammo • Rod & Reel Repair • Sporting Goods
(516) 261-8079
74 BROADWAY, GREENLAWN, NEW YORK 11740
OPEN 6 A.M. 7 DAYS A WEEK

PEPPY'S BAIT & TACKLE
LIVE & FROZEN BAIT
FRESH & SALTWATER TACKLE
ALL PENN REEL REPAIRS
117 W. MAIN ST., E. ISLIP
Across from St. Mary's Church (516)277-1029

MASTIC BAIT & TACKLE
MONTAUK H'WAY & HERKIMER ST.
FRESH - FROZEN - LIVE BAITS
Everything a Fisherman Needs
FRESH & SALTWATER - OFFSHORE
Custom Rods - Reel Repairs
Hours: Weekends & Holidays - 5AM • Weekdays - 6AM
Prop. GENE YOUNG (516) 281-9360

OPEN 7 DAYS • OPEN 4 A.M.
CAST-A-WAY
FRESH & FROZEN BAIT
SALT & FRESH WATER TACKLE
(516) 565-BAIT
757 HEMPSTEAD TPK.-FRANKLIN SQ.

HARBOR MARINA
NEXT TO COMMERCIAL DOCK-FT. OF GANN RD.
3 MILE HARBOR
Bait • Tackle • Ice • Provisions
RAMP - PARKING FOR BOAT TRAILERS
FUEL - ENGINE & BOAT REPAIRS
(516) 324-5666

CHARLIE'S BAIT & TACKLE
— NEW LOCATION —
ALL BAIT & CHUM IN SEASON
FULL LINE OF SALT & FRESHWATER TACKLE
CUSTOM RODS • ALL ROD & REEL REPAIRS
COMPLETE LINE OF AIRGUNS & ACCESSORIES
Mon.-Thurs. 6-8; Fri. 6-9; Sat. 5-8; Sun. 5-6
280 E. Montauk Hwy., Lindenhurst • (516) 225-2666

AL FEATHER'S CUSTOM MADE FEATHERED JIGS
The Record Breaking Jig that catches Fish!
FLUKE - WEAKS - TROUT - BLUES - PERCH
STRIPERS & A LOT MORE.
Send for FREE BROCHURE
AL FEATHER'S CUSTOM MADE FISHING PRODUCTS
78-05 Springfield Blvd., Bayside, NY 11364

PORT OF EGYPT
COMPLETE LINE OF SALTWATER TACKLE
BAIT & TACKLE
ALL LIVE & FROZEN BAIT
Main Road, Southold ★ (516) 765-3918

BAIT (LIVE & FROZEN)
Complete Line of Tackle
WARREN'S TACKLE CENTER
Main Rd. (Rt. 25), Aquebogue, L.I. N.Y.
Open 7 Days • (516) 722-4898

ALL TACKLE DISTRIBUTORS
Wholesale (Dealers Only) Distributors for:
TYCOON-FINOR • VIKING • PENN
SHIMANO • HELLY-HANSEN &
OTHER TOP BRANDS
DEER PARK, NEW YORK (516) 586-6160

J & J SPORTS PATCHOGUE FISHING CENTER
Expert Rod & Reel Repair
Custom Tackle
All Live & Frozen Bait
Live Killies/Eels
Ammo-Hunting Supplies
Hunting & Fishing Licenses
265 W. Main Street, Patchogue, N.Y. 11772
(516) 654-2311

Reconditioning & Sales
New & Used Propellers
ROD & REEL REPAIRS
A Full Line of Bait & Tackle
Si-Tex Paper 4" & 6" and Cartridges
HUNTINGTON PROP & TACKLE
39 NEW YORK AVE., HUNTINGTON
2 BLOCKS SOUTH OF TOWN RAMPS (516) 427-8774

ROCKY POINT FISHING STOP
30 BROADWAY, ROCKY POINT, N.Y. 11778
LIVE & FROZEN BAIT • COMPLETE LINE OF
SALT & FRESH WATER TACKLE • EXPERT ROD
& REEL REPAIR DONE ON PREMISES
—CUSTOM RODS OUR SPECIALTY—
GIBBS PLUGS • RED BALL WADERS • PENN REELS
& PARTS • ROD BLDG COMPONENTS • CUSTOM TACKLE
& ACCESSORIES • INFO & CHARTER SERVICE • HARD
TO GET ITEMS ORDERED OPEN 7 DAYS
516-744-8330 5A.M. WKENDS - 6A.M. DAILY

Square, with a 9 lb. 11 oz. fluke. This took the $500 first prize. Frank also had 5 lb. 4 oz. fluke. This was from his boat fishing the area of the West End jetty using live bergalls. In general, Charlie also told of plenty of fluke with a few keepers thrown in. He said blue claws were starting to be taken of large size in the deep holes in Reynolds.

NEW YORK BIGHT

Artie at **Cross Bay Bait and Tackle** on Cross Bay Blvd. in Howard Beach said that the north and south channel bridge areas have been producing good bluefishing on chunks and weakfish on whole live bunker. Also sand porgies are being caught on worms. A nice catch of a 12 lb. 8 oz. weak, two weaks of 11 lb. 4 oz. each and two more weaks at 10 lbs. were caught off the South channel bridge on chunks by John Wrenn, Billy Wilson and George Molnar, all in a boat at the bridge abutment. Bob Barr had a 15 lb. blue on a whole bunker while Artie of the Store had a 9 lb. weak on a whole bunker.

To the west in Sheepshead Bay, the Wee Willie report out of **Mike's Tackle** across from the fleet, told of very good bluefishing both day and night for the party boats. Best action at night has been 17 fathoms on jigs with the boats fishing Princess and Raritan Bay daytime on jigs. Bait and chum have been best at night. Fish are mixed sizes, but for larger fish it's been nighttime. Fluking was classified as good. On Sunday, Teddy Sport Jr., age 12, bagged a 7 lb. fluke on a Bay Charter.

Captain Walt Wiegand of the **Flamingo III** said bluefishing was excellent all week all on diamonds with fish 3 to 5 lbs. with a few larger specimens. He called the night trips very good also with Saturday night a standout fishing offshore Seabright to the area west of the BA. He said once

the machine shows fish balled up in a big mound on the bottom, the jigs go down and it's wild action from that minute on.

Captain Butch of the **Zephyr** says the fluking was good this past week. On Thursday Ed Ruiz had a 9 lb. pool winning fluke fishing off the Jersey coast. The keepers are running generally larger now said the skipper. Sunday's fares had a lot of 5 and 6 lbers. amongst the midgets. Pool winner was Marty Nutty with a 9¼ lb. fluke. It was a strong day with lots of 3 and 4 lbers. and of course a lot of midgets.

North Shore REPORT
with Marty Carrell

All species of fish cooperated for North Shore anglers this holiday weekend. Billions of bluefish, loads of fluke, and schools of porgies all were willing to take baits and lures, despite boiling heat and an enourmous amount of boat traffic.

WESTERN SOUND

John, at **John's Gun and Tackle** in **New Rochelle** said that all boats did a number on bluefish all weekend, with trolling, plugging, and finally jigging getting all the blues you wanted. The **Klondike**, working in mid-sound off Oyster Bay on Sunday, called the bluefishing "a leap job!" Fluke remain very strong from Sands Point, Prospect Point through to Bayville and Lloyds with very good concentrations. No weakfish reports yet, although lots of stripers are around for plugging and baiting for the catch and release group.

Porgy fishing is red hot at Prospect Point, Sands Point and all along the shoreline according to John at **Jack's Bait and Tackle** in **City Island**. Anglers on the **North Star** had buckets of porgies with a few blackfish and flounder on the weekend. Betty Anderson caught a three and a half pound sea bass on one of the weekend trips. Average size porgy is half to one pound, with some reaching one and a half. Blues are all over with Execution Light and Stepping Stones particularly hot. Agusto D'Agustino fished with Larry Ruffa on the "Annamarie" on Thursday and found bluefish to fourteen pounds, however a fourteen pound weakfish also was caught. On July 4th, Agusto fished with Doug Meyers and located a gorilla bluefish of sixteen and three quarter pounds at Cuban's Ledge.

BAIT & TACKLE

CUSTOM RODS WITH LIFETIME GUARANTEE ON BLANK AGAINST BREAKAGE

SAME DAY ROD OR REEL REPAIRS NO EXTRA CHARGE • AVAIL. EVERY DAY

SERVICE & REPAIRS ON ALL DOMESTIC & FOREIGN REELS

Sea Isle SPORTS CENTER, INC.
495 GUY LOMBARDO AVE., FREEPORT, N.Y. 11520

WRITE OR CALL FOR OUR BIG ROD & REEL CATALOG!!!

LIVE & FROZEN BAIT • CHUM

OPEN 7 DAYS MON. - SAT 6A.M. - 8P.M. SUN. 6A.M.-5P.M.

ALL TYPES OF SALTWATER FISHING TACKLE FROM INSHORE TO OFFSHORE

Ron Feuring Sr. & Jr.
(516) 868-8855 or 868-8898

JACK'S BAIT & TACKLE
★ CITY ISLAND ★
ON CORNER AT 1st TRAFFIC LITE
(212) 885-2042
SANDWORMS • BLOODWORMS • FIDDLERS
GREEN CRABS • NITE CRAWLERS
WHOLESALE & RETAIL
SKIFF & OUTBOARD RENTALS
OPEN 6 A.M.- 8 P.M.–7 DAYS

CROSSBAY BAIT & TACKLE
AT THE NORTH & SOUTH CHANNEL BRIDGES
HUGE INVENTORY OF RODS & REELS AT DISCOUNT PRICES
ROD & REEL REPAIRS
Live & Frozen Bait
Expert Custom Rod Building
OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK
(718) 835-1018
164-36 CROSSBAY BLVD., HOWARD BEACH
"Everything For The Fisherman"

WARREN'S
ARCHERY & FISHING
• ALL SALT & FRESH WATER TACKLE •
• LIVE & FROZEN BAIT - CHUM •
FULL LINE OF ARCHERY SUPPLIES
• P.S.E. • ONEIDA EAGLE • STEMMLER •
• GOLDEN EAGLE • PLUS ALL ACCESSORIES •
FREE INSTRUCTIONS
1245 MIDDLE COUNTRY RD. SELDEN, N.Y.
(KING BEAR SHOPPING CENTER • BOAT PKG. IN REAR)
OPEN 7 DAYS (516) 736-7222

STELLA MARIS TACKLE
LIVE & FROZEN BAIT
Wholesale • Retail
GAS & OIL
—Snack Bar—
★ SHEEPSHEAD BAY ★
2702 Emmons Ave. ★ 718-646-9754

NEW ROCHELLE ★ PARKING ★ OPEN SUNDAYS
JOHN'S GUN & TACKLE
★ New Location! Our 61st Year ★
LARGEST TACKLE SELECTION
40% Off on Penn Reels & Fenwick Rods
• ALL LIVE & FROZEN BAITS •
Ande Line • Stan Gibbs Plugs • Sekora Rigs
ROD & REEL REPAIRS • NEWELL COMP
CUSTOM RODS OUR SPECIALTY!
— Full Line of Rod Building Components
10 Maple Ave., New Rochelle
(914) 632-0645

OPEN 5 AM
7 DAYS A WEEK
(516) 785-3223
Causeway BAIT & TACKLE
ALL BAITS, FRESH & FROZEN
Surf Tackle & Equipment our Specialty!
Custom Rods • Penn Reels • Penn Svc. & Repairs
A Full Line of Saltwater Tackle • Expanded
F/Water Sect. • Stan Gibbs • Rebel • Cordel
Atom • Super Strike • Creek Chub • Hopkins
Kastmaster • Etc. • Grunden's Foul Weather Gear
Official L.I.F. Weigh-in Sta. • Located ½ block
W.of Wantagh Pkwy., On Merrick Rd. Wantagh

Z CRAB BAIT & TACKLE
LIVE & FROZEN BAIT • TACKLE
- Used Guns Bought & Sold -
Copaigue • (516) 789-3256
On Merrick Road, opposite Carvel

Largest Selection of Live & Frozen Bait on the North Shore!
Custom Rods • Rod & Reel Repair
FOUR WINDS
BAIT & TACKLE
1457 New York Ave., Huntington Station
(Just South of Pulaski Rd.) (516) 421-1184

FISH IDENTIFICATION CHART
Shows 85 salt & fresh water species native to our east coast. Lithographed in beautiful lifelike color on heavy coated stock. 24"x36". Suitable for framing.
Send check or money order for $9.95 + $1.00 for postage and handling to:
P. Miller, 150 Babylon Tpke., Merrick, NY 11566

BOB'S BAIT & TACKLE
"Where Fisherman Meet"
HUNTING & FISHING LICENSES
All Shark Fishing Bait & Tackle
Live & Frozen Bait • Tackle
Rod & Reel Repairs • Official Weigh Sta.
4 WILSON AVE., AMITY HARBOR
Just off Merrick Rd., across from Flower Time
(516) 842-7573

CITY ISLAND

NORTH STAR II
PORGIES & BLACKS
Daily 7:30 AM from City Island
80' Open Boat • Complete Electronics
★ RESTAURANT ★
(Located at 1st traffic light near Jack's Bait)
(212) 822-0945

APACHE ★ BOTTOM FISHING AT ITS BEST! ★

BAIT • TACKLE • RESTAURANT
DAILY 8:00 AM
212-885-0843
LADIES ACCOMMODATED
PORGIES & BLACKS
SEAHORSE RESTAURANT
FREE PARKING

NEW ROCHELLE

★ BLUEFISH ★
Klondike VIII
SAILS 7 A.M. DAILY
CAPT. PETE PEARSON (914) 738-4593
END OF FORT SLOCUM ROAD
OFF OF PELHAM RD., NEW ROCHELLE

SNUG HARBOR

DEEP SEA FISHING
SNUG HARBOR MARINA

TUNA & SHARK SPECIALS
TROLLING MACKEREL & SQUID
M&M SQUID RIGS • SPREADER & DAISY CHAINS
GROUND SHARK CHUM — 5 Gal. Pail $12.00
Complete Line of Big Game Tackle
Rods • Reels • Hooks • Line • Gaffs
Harpoons • Hand Lines • Harnesses
Anchor Balls • Releases • Hauling Rings

CHARTER BOAT BOOKINGS
LET US HELP YOU PLAN YOUR NEXT DEEP SEA FISHING ADVENTURE
One phone call gives you access to the entire Charter Fleet sailing out of Rhode Island's Pt. Judith Harbor of Refuge. The fatest route to "Where the action is!".
ALSO: Lodging, Box Lunches, Tours, Apres Fishing activities

4th ANNUAL SNUG HARBOR SHARK TOURNAMENT: July 12 & 13, 1986.
Entry Fee $5 Info. & Entry form at Snug Harbor Marina

510 Gooseberry Rd., Snug Harbor, R.I. 02879 • 401-783-7766

Fluke are all over, stripers are around.

NORTH SHORE MID-ISLAND

Bob, at **Huntington Prop**, confirmed some weakfish were jigged at the Obstruction Buoy early Saturday morning by Tom Shelford. The fish were all of very good size, ten to twelve pounds. Fluking continues red hot, with Sand City and Lloyd Harbor good choices for drifting. Many keepers are three and four pounds in weight. Bluefishing is hot and heavy, particularly around Cold Spring Harbor between Buoys fifteen and seventeen. Many fish weighed in the teens over the weekend.

Tom Bowman, at **Bowman's Sporting Goods** described a typical summer fishing picture, with fluke, blues and porgies the center of attraction. Bluefish are all over with best action as usual, early in the morning and again at dusk. Fluke are very good at Sand City, and the west side of Eaton's Neck, with outgoing tide the best this past weekend. Porgies good at the OB Buoy at Eaton's Neck and the loading platform off the LILCO plant. While weakfish reports are scarce, a few were brought in from the Crane's Neck area during the week. Mackerel continue to surprise youngsters fishing local docks.

Captain John Alberda of the "TJ", of **Sound Charters**, reports small bluefish all over, with a few larger fish mixed in. Weakfish are due any day, with a few showing up under the bluefish. This very hot weather may inspire them to feed. On Saturday, a charter trip with Doctor Blum, his son and a friend loaded up with fifty blues, top weight six pounds. With the July full moon on the 21st, Captain Alberda will schedule special evening and night striped bass charters, beginning in July to November. Call for further information and reservations.

Very good fluking in the Huntington area, according to George Valentine of **Four Winds Bait and Tackle**, with a sharp increase in the number of keepers over the weekend. Sand City was the lucky spot for teenager Fletcher Winston, who hooked and boated a seven pound eleven ounce doormat. Lou Tinto found his five pounder at Lloyd Harbor. Diamond Point, Eaton's Neck and the Nissequogue River all contained nice fluke, as many as three to seven keepers per angler. Large blues are best in Huntington, Cold Springs and Oyster Bay Harbors, best early in the morning for slammers to fourteen pounds in weight. Cocktail and "mini" blues are all over the place. Mixed size porgies, from half to one and a quarter pounds, are entrenched in the channel in Northport Bay. Crane's Neck held some two pounders while Center Island boasted good catches of scup up to one and a half pounds. There have been no reports on weakfish but their usual haunts should be given a shot.

Mel Fleishman has had a few very small snappers brought into **Greenlawn Sports Shop**, indicating special action coming up for the kids. Bluefish are all over, as are bunker, according to Mel, with Makamah Beach to Buoy 11B containing some large fish, to twelve pounds. Fluking continues good on squid/sand eel combinations. Pat Cumming and Owen Zimmerman caught fluke from two and a half to four pounds fishing in the Sound at Sand City. Clinton Bartow (eight years old) used a jelly worm to entice his two and three quarter pound fluke. While many are looking for weaks, very few have been caught.

Captain Roy Cash of the **Port Jeff Ace** reported excellent bottom fishing all week, with the emphasis on super blackfishing. A few sea bass and blacks, along with fluke continue to take bait meant for porgies. All regular spots are producing well, with porgies of mixed sizes, but some holding jumbos. A few weakfish are taking clam baited porgy hooks on almost every trip, four last Thursday. Fluke, as many as ten per trip, are also a bycatch. Captain Bruce Cash continues to enjoy very good action with bluefish, on the **Prowler**'s day trip with a few weakfish plucked from under the blues most days. Last Tuesday's trip was red hot, with anglers catching over 2,000 blues!

"There are millions of blues in the sound", declared John Caraftis, small (mini size) outside **Port Jefferson** Harbor to Buoy 11, with larger blues to over twelve pounds in Mid Sound and a couple of miles north of Crane's

Neck. Rental craft from **Caraftis Fishing Station** encountered very good porgy action at Old Field and Crane's Neck with a few blacks and sea bass mixed in. Nice fluke showed up at Buoy 9. Still plenty of shorts, however, keepers are ranging to six pounds. Fluke under the Pink House are ninety percent shorts according to John.

Al, at the **Sportsman's Center** in **Medford** heard of good bluefish action from Cedar Beach and Shoreham. Buckets of pan size porgies were caught from the jetties at the Shoreham Power Plant, reachable with a long walk from the town beach.

Warren Gehr, at **Warren's Archery and Fishing** in **Selden** stated that there are plenty of bluefish all over, making it difficult for would be flukers to get their baits down to the bottom. However, Ray Dine did strike paydirt at Rocky Point on Friday, when he located eleven keeper fluke, top weight four pounds.

Matt "Sherlock" Hazan caught several nice fluke fishing east of Shoreham. The largest weighed five pounds at **Ralph's Fishing Station**. Blues are all over the place, mostly cocktail size, however one of nine pounds four ounces was caught by Michael Guerris, while fishing at Crane's Neck. A few weakfish were caught locally over the weekend, under the bluefish.

Captain Fred Mildner located six weakfish and about sixty bluefish on Sunday's charter of all women, which included Marianne, Carol, Phyllis, Elaine and a friend. A three pound fluke was also put aboard the fishbox on the **Hawkeye**. Saturday's trip concentrated on fluke, and was declared a success.

Captain Frank has enjoyed quality fluke catches on the open boat trips on the **My Yacht II**, with three to five keepers per angler on each trip. However, on the Fourth of July, many more fish showed up, with five to ten keepers per man of fluke in the two to five pound range fishing east of Mount Sinai. Saturday's charter with Joe Marfonatal tried fluking in the morning, then filled up with bluefish.

Bill, at **Rocky Point Fishing Stop** remarked that an occasional weakfish has been jigged under the blues at Buoy 11. Blues are being caught by boaters. Porgies were taken in good numbers close to the beaches (where draggers can't work). A better ratio of keepers to shorts was noticed by flukers in the Rocky Point area over the weekend.

Al Sturges, at **Captain Al's Complete Angler** tried fluking last Tuesday, accompanied by his wife Kitty and Mr. and Mrs. Waltz. Al related that plenty of fluke were located in every depth of water from twenty to eighty feet off Cedar Beach, Buoy 11, and from the Pink House to Buoy 9. They finished with a bucket of keepers. A few bluefish took the fluke baits, providing extra excitement. Porgies are entrenched at Buoy 11, Crane's Neck, and Rocky Point.

PORT JEFFERSON

PORT JEFF ACE

DAILY FROM PORT JEFF MARINA
8 A.M. BOTTOM FISHING SPECIALISTS PORGIES • BLACKS • SEABASS
4:30 P.M. SUNSET SPECIAL BLUES & WEAKS
TOPS IN NORTH SHORE FISHING!
CAPT. ROY CASH (516) 744-1626
★ SPECIAL SENIOR & CHILD RATES ★ RESTAURANT & TACKLE ABOARD ★ SUPER CLEAN & COMFORTABLE FAMILY BOAT ★

HUNTINGTON

FAST, COMFORTABLE 23' SEACRAFT
SOUND CHARTERS
1-4 Man Charters • Full Elec • All Tackle Provided
BASS • BLUES • WEAKS • FLUKE • BLACKS
Full Day • Half Day • Dia. Jigging Our Specialty
WEEKDAY OPEN BOAT TRIPS – CALL FOR INFO
Capt. John Alberda — Huntington — (516) 628-3154

NEW 28' DIESEL POWERED GROVERCRAFT
North Shore Charters
Full Elect. • Tackle Aboard • 6 Man Limit
Full or Half Day Charters
FLOUNDER • BLUES • WEAKS • FLUKE
BLACKS • PORGIES
CALL FOR DATES & INFO CAPT. GENE (516) 757-7921

STAMFORD

Luxury Sportfishing
Now Booking 1986 Season
HURRICANE
45' HATTERAS — LOADED!
All Latest Elect. & Custom Tackle
6 Passenger Limit
FISHING L.I. SOUND & OFFSHORE
CAPT. TONY Days 914-948-7349 Eves 914-835-2157

Bob Vitro decked this pool winning 14 lb. blue aboard the New Rochelle based open boat, "Klondike VIII" back in early June.

OPEN BOAT 8 A.M. EVERY DAY
PROWLER
BLUES & WEAKFISH
Evening Bluefish Charters Available
CAPT. BRUCE CASH • (516) 821-9699

MATTITUCK

55' CHARTER BOAT
CAPT. BOB
44 Pass. Capacity • Heated Cabin
JUNE & JULY'S BEST BET
HORTON'S POINT DOORMAT FLUKE
★ CALL FOR ACTION ★
OPEN BOAT! 8 AM EVERY TUES & THURS CAPT. BOB CEGLOWSKI
Horton's Pt. Fluke (516) 924-9256
SAILING FROM THE OLD MILL INN RESTAURANT, MATTITUCK
CLOSEST BOAT TO HORTON'S PT.!
BOOK NOW FOR FLUKE, BLACKS, SEA-BASS, FLOUNDER, PORGIES & BLUES

MT. SINAI

BOOKING: FLUKE, WEAKS & BLUES
SPECIAL OPEN BOAT - 8 A.M.
EVERY MONDAY, WEDNESDAY & FRIDAY
MY YACHT II
NORTH SHORE'S LARGEST SPORTFISHERMAN
CHARTERS UP TO 12 PASSENGERS
CAPT FRANK (516) 331-1205
MT. SINAI HARBOR • END OF HARBOR BEACH RD.

28' TOPAZ TWIN DIESEL SPORTFISHERMAN
HAWKEYE
1-6 Persons • Full Electronics • All Tackle Provided
BASS · BLUES · WEAKS · MACKS
PORGIES · BLACKS · FLUKE · FLOUNDER
Full Day • Half Day • Moonlight Cruises
CAPT. FRED MILDNER Mt. Sinai (516) 744-5508

GREENPORT

BRAND X

BIG PORGIES!

7 A.M. DAILY

Capts. George & Larry Porter
(516)432-6610 • (516)477-2284

PECONIC STAR 65' of Fishing Comfort

PORGIES

7:30 A.M. DAILY

Capt. Dave Brennan **516-289-6899**

SOUTHOLD

A.P. WHITE BAIT SHOP

FISHING TACKLE
CHARTERS and OPEN BOATS
Reservations (516) 477-0008
NOW BOOKING FOR 1986 CHARTERS
Foot of 1st Street, Greenport, L.I.

38 PASSENGERS
BOANNE II
ORIENT PECONIC GARDINERS

½ DAY OPEN 10 AM
MON. - FRI.
CHARTERS
SAT. - SUN. EVES.

PORGIES • BLUES
FLOUNDER • WEAKS
FLUKE • BLACKS

Main Road
Southold, N.Y.

PORT EGYPT

Capt. Pete Izzo
(516) 734-5056

ORIENT POINT

FLUKE ★ HORTON'S PT. & GARDINER'S ISLAND ★ FLUKE

Sr. Cit. Discount Every Day

PRIME TIME III

Sailing from "Orient" by the Sea Marina

FAST ★ FULLY EQUIPPED
SAILING 8A.M. EVERY DAY
Located 8 Miles past Greenport, one block before New London Ferry
CAPT LARRY CICCOTTO •516-883-6461 ★ CAPT. JOHN RAINIS •516-765-3101

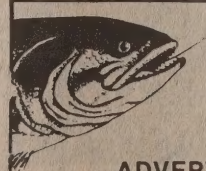
35' 6 PASS. LIMIT CHARTER BOAT
SUNDOWNER
BOTTOM FISHING TROLLING
INSHORE/OFFSHORE FULL ELECTRONICS

Capt.John Sinning • (516)765-2227

CHARTER BOAT 1-30 PASSENGERS
NANCY ANN
20 YRS. LOCAL EXP. • SPECIALIZING DIA. JIGGING
BLUES • BASS • FLUKE
WEAKS • BLACKS
FISHING HAS ALWAYS BEEN OUR ONLY BUSINESS
CAPTS. RICH JENSEN & JOHN SINNING JR.
(516) 477-2337
Special Thurs., Fri., & Sat., Afternoon:
OPEN BOAT BLUEFISHING
4 P.M. TO 9:30 P.M.
"Half Hour From Fishing Grounds"

PROWLER II
6 MAN LIMIT • 38' DIESEL SPORTFISHERMAN
bass ★ blues ★ weaks ★ bottom
CAPT. RODDY DE LISLE ORIENT PT. MARINA
Call Eves (516) 477-0961

TIDERUNNER FAST 23' CUSTOM SEACRAFT
1 - 4 MAN CHARTERS • FULL ELECTRONICS
• ALL TACKLE PROVIDED •
PORGIES•BLACKS•FLUKE•FLOUNDER
BASS•BLUES•WEAKS•MACKS
Personalized Charters - All Types of Fishing
CAPT. DAVE DARROW • (516) 722-4407



Take The **BITE** Out Of Your Competition!
ADVERTISE IN
THE **Fisherman**

Rumors of some weakfish inside Mount Sinai Harbor.

NORTH FORK

Liz, at Charlie's **Mattituck Fishing Station**, said that lots of porgies continue to be caught at the Firing Range and Cooper's Rock, with the former a little better. Most anglers return with at least a bucket of porgies. A few weaks continue to be tempted by squid baited on high hooks while bottom fishing. B luefish came in over the weekend at the Buoy 5 area, while the Firing Range held a good number of fluke. Fluking in 35 feet of water produced a better keeper ratio. Captain Bob Ceglowski felt the fluking picture was erratic; however, about two dozen keepers were caught on a Monday's charter with Rosemary Fedorco and her family. Fluke range to 5 lbs. Rosemary also tangled with an 18 lb. bluefish, which took a fluke bait. Tuesday's open boat trip was better with about 40 fish put aboard the **Capt. Bob.** While the fluke picture remains bright, Capt. Bob will fish for them on his open trips for another week or so. Call him for last minute changes.

Great porgy catches were brought into Petersen's **Mattituck Inlet Fishing Station** last week. One angler fishing by himself on Wednesday, caught 200 porgies and was back at the dock by noon. Firing Range was the scene of the action. Another group, fishing at the "Sea Buoy," on Friday returned with five buckets full of porgies with the remainder on the deck of the skiff. On Sunday, Alberto Dobles, his wife, and daughter, fished off the Motel for 150 porgies, four fluke and big blues. Only a few fluke have been caught at Horton's Point; the latest notable catch being eight fluke to 4½ lbs.

Ed, at **Warren's Tackle Center**, in Aquebogue, heard that buoy 5 blues preferred white tubes trolled on umbrella rigs on the weekend. Most blues are up to 5 lbs. Porgy action was centered around Mattituck, with the Beachcomber Motel area particularly hot. Still lots of shorts on the fluke scene in the Sound, the Ruins at Gardiner's and Shinnecock Bay. Flounder are still good near the dredge at buoy 19 in Shinnecock bay. Use sandworms.

Phil Loria noticed a clearing of the water in the Peconics and the fishing proved it. John Barnes and Fred Fraizer, both of Jamaica fished on a skiff from **Capt. Marty's Fishing Station** on the weekend, and caught two dozen porgies, top weight 2 lbs. Most skiffs had some fish, including fluke, fishing at buoy 26.

Captain Pete Izzo asked us to notify readers that the **Boanne II** is sailing as an open boat from Monday through Friday for fluke and bottom fishing. Last Friday's fluke trip to Gardiner's Island still found plenty of small fluke. However, one spot produced

BOATING SUPPLIES & SERVICES

SUMMER DOCKAGE

FLOATING DOCKS • FINGER SLIPS
GAS DOCK • FRESH WATER & ELEC.
CLEAN REST ROOMS • STORAGE LOCKERS
MARINE SUPPLIES • BAIT & TACKLE • SHOWER
ALL MARINE SERVICES • SNACK BAR
★ *FENCED, BLACKTOP YARD*
FRIENDLY, EFFICIENT SERVICE ★

(516) 764-7712
OCEANSIDE BAY MARINA
565 BOTHNER ST., OCEANSIDE

DELL QUAY

UNSINKABLE BOATS
METZLER
INFLATABLES
MARINER OUTBOARDS

NASSAU CYCLE & MARINE
67 N. BROADWAY, HICKSVILLE, N.Y. **516-931-7180**

LIGHTHOUSE

Marine Transport INC
BOAT MOVERS
Local & Interstate
Licensed & Insured
Professional, Personalized Service
29 Shore Dr. West, Copiague, N.Y. • (516) 842-7072

TRAILER REPAIRS

We Replace Any Part or Section of Any Used Boat Trailer & Guarantee It for the Life of the Trailer. Our Replacement Axles Are Completely Sealed, Galvanized & 100% Internally Rust-proofed
FAZIO MFG., INC. 1121-16 Lincoln Avenue, Holbrook, N.Y. 11741 • (516) 563-2263

HAVE SOMETHING TO SELL?
LET OUR CLASSIFIEDS DO IT FOR YOU!

CAPTAIN'S COURSES

CAPTAINS COURSE

MODERN MARINERS TRAINING SERVICES • EARN EXTRA INCOME — BECOME A CHARTER BOAT CAPTAIN

We specialize in professional personalized instruction for obtaining Coast Guard License to carry pass. for hire. My copyright 152 page manual included. Continuous classes. We are dedicated to your success. References on request.

WE'RE THE BEST AND WE HAVE PROVED IT!

$180. Absolutely no other charges **$180.** Your choice of Tues., Wed. or Thurs. Eve. 7:30 P.M. to 10:00 P.M.

HOME STUDY COURSE AVAILABLE.

Call Capt. Irv. Levine (Oakdale)
516-589-8204 or 516-567-4181

BOAT INSURANCE

LOW RATES!

Call For A Premium Quotation!
FRANK BRADFORD AGENCY, INC.
294 W. Merrick Rd., Freeport, N.Y.
(516) FR8-0908

MERCURY OUTBOARDS

Fact. Auth Sales • Service • Parts
1986 MODELS IN STOCK
PRE-SEASON SPECIALS ON 50-D OIL!
SPECIALS ON SPRING TUNE-UPS!

OCEAN OUTBOARD, INC.
2936 Arrowhead Place, Seaford, N.Y. 11783 (516) 785-0909

BOAT INSURANCE

PROIOS & ULLRICH, INC.
PT. JEFFERSON, N.Y.
(516)473-9200

MARINE SURVEYING & APPRAISING
Insurance Surveys... Our Specialty!
MARIFAX™
Accepted by Financial & Insurance Institutions
VERY REASONABLE RATES • (516) 654-3300

"YOUR ROAD SERVICE IN THE BAY OR OCEAN"
VHF 16
SEA TOW®
Towing for Members & Non-Members
CALL FOR OUR VERY LOW MEMBERSHIP RATES
Covering Gr. So. Bay, Freeport Area (516) 669-1824

Kelly's

USED PARTS
SERVICE
REPAIR
OUTBOARD WORLD INC.
EVINRUDE • JOHNSON • HONDA
MERCURY • MARINER • FORCE
1517 LAKELAND AVE., BOHEMIA (516)567-3417

DOCKING AND BOARDING SYSTEMS

Dock and Board your boat in safety. Eliminates lines, protects prop, attaches to dock and snaps to ski rings. Models for outboards and sterndrives.

Write: FROG HOOKS, Inc.
P.O. Box 150,
Dept. F,
South Salem, New York 10590
(914) 763-5917

TIDE RUNNER 1300 DELUXE

CALL FOR PRICE INFO

Double Hull • Foam Filled • Self Bailing
Wet Jet Dealer - M & Th. 9-8, Tue., Wed., Fri., 9-6, Sat. 9-5
BAY SHORE CYCLE, INC.
161 E. Main St., Bay Shore • (516) 665-3921

AAA HITCH DEPOT — TOM CASH
TRAILER HITCHES

OUR 30th ANNIVERSARY
OVER 2000 HITCHES IN STOCK
545 HAWKINS AVENUE, RONKONKOMA
(516) JU-8-6143

CUSTOM MADE STAINLESS STEEL & ALUMINUM FUEL & WATER TANKS

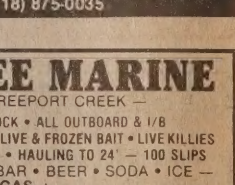
• Tuna Towers • Radar Arches • Gin Poles
• Half Towers & Mounts • I/O Repairs
• T-Tops • Bow Rails

Boat Storage (Dry Land, Secure Area)
G & M METAL FABRICATING CORP.
(718) 875-0035

KAYSEE MARINE

— ON FREEPORT CREEK —
200' FUEL DOCK • ALL OUTBOARD & I/B REPAIR & SVC. • ALL LIVE & FROZEN BAIT • LIVE KILLIES
FULL TACKLE SHOP • HAULING TO 24' — 100 SLIPS
— FULL SNACK BAR • BEER • SODA • ICE —
★ GULF GAS ★
Hours: Weekdays, 7 A.M.-8P.M.; Sat., Sun. & Hol. 6A.M.-9P.M.
(516) 868-3014

FULL SERVICE MARINA · SUMMER DOCKAGE
283-7359
Sherry & Joe
CORR'S BEST
boat works
74 Little Neck Rd., SOUTHAMPTON



BOATING SUPPLIES & SERVICES

Island Fish Net & Supply Co., Inc.
142 RAILROAD AVENUE, SAYVILLE, N.Y. 11782
(516) 589-0749
Nokia Boots and Gloves • Helly Hansen • Woolrich
• Viking Boots • Rainfair • Servus Boots and Waders
• Larger Sizes in Clothing and Boots • Knives
• Commercial Fishing Supplies • Clam Rakes
• Marine Hardware • Cast Nets • Rope • Brassware
• Steam's Commercial Survival Jackets and Suits

R.J. MALONEY AGENCY, INC.
(516)938-9090
MARINE INSURANCE
COMMERCIAL DRAGGERS
PARTY BOATS CHARTER BOATS
333 JERICHO TPKE., JERICHO, N.Y. 11753

BOAT WINDSHIELDS
Manufacturers of Replacement Lucite Windowshields
• CABIN HATCHES • DOORS
• ELECTRONICS CABINETS • TACKLE CABINETS & MORE!
48 Hour Delivery - Any Boat
All Work Fully Guaranteed - Marina Inq. Invited
United Plastics
37 Hicks St., N. Lindenhurst, N.Y.
(516) 957-0808, 0847

MARINE ELECTRICAL REBUILDING SPECIALISTS
★ STARTERS ★ ALTERNATORS ★ GENERATORS ★
FOR GAS OR DIESEL POWERED MOTORS
A COMPLETE LINE OF MARINE BATTERIES
OUTBOARD MOTOR STARTERS • GENERATORS
ALTERNATORS — FOR ALL MAKES & MODELS
POWER TRIM & TILT MOTORS—MERC & O.M.C.
NOTE: WE DO CUSTOM REBUILDING — WE REPAIR THE UNIT THAT YOU BRING IN!
★ FREE BENCH CHECKS ★
★ 90 DAY WARRANTY ON ALL REBUILT PARTS ★
• Also many New Units in Stock • Open Mon.–Sat. at 8 A.M. •
★ ★ ★ ★ ★ SAME DAY SERVICE ★ ★ ★ ★ ★
N.J.B. ELECTRIC MOTORS
545 OAK ST., COPIAGUE, N.Y. 11726 516-842-4425

CUSTOM TANKS
ALL SHAPES ★ ALL SIZES
Aluminum Gas Tanks • Stainless Steel Water Tanks • Steel Diesel Tanks • Portable Welding • Heli-Arc Welding
CALLAHAN WELDING & FABRICATION
90 Jefferson Ave., St. James, NY 11780
(516) 584-6186

FRED CHALL MARINE SUPPLY "EVERYTHING FOR YOUR BOAT"
LOW PRICES • FAST, FRIENDLY, COMPETENT SERVICE
CORNER OF ATLANTIC AVE AND SOUTH MAIN ST. FREEPORT
OPEN 7 DAYS
(516) 868-0177

SHANE'S MARINE
Free! 1986 MARINE DISCOUNT CATALOG
Send to: Shane's Marine
Dept. 7, 4365 Austin Blvd.
Island Park, N.Y. 11558
(516) 431-0399

FORCE OUTBOARDS SALES SERVICE PARTS
OUTBOARD REPAIRS Chrysler Outboard
JOHNSON • EVINRUDE • MERCURY
STERN DRIVE REPAIRS ALL MAKES
DRY LAND MARINA WINTER STORAGE
SHELTER POINT
417 WOODCLEFT AVE., FREEPORT, N.Y. (516) 623-6599

THE VIKINGS
TRAVELING MARINE MECHANICS
WE COME TO YOU
COMPLETE MARINE SERVICES
FACTORY TRAINED
DRIVE SVC. • WINTERIZE
SHRINK-WRAP • BOAT HAULING
SPRING MAKE READY
JOHNSON & MERCURY OUTBOARDS - MERCRUISER - OMC STERN DRIVE & OUTBOARDS - VOLVO STERN DRIVE
(516) 379-6718 • (516) 799-1302

NORTH
THE KNIFE MAN
— HAS MOVED TO —
60 OTIS ST. (UNIT C) W. BABYLON
(516) 491-5764

Marine Manifold CORP.
Manufacturers of complete wet or dry exhaust systems • stainless, copper or nickel • cast iron replacement manifolds & elbows also available.
134 VERDI ST.
E. FARMINGDALE 516-694-0714

only keepers in the 4-5 lb. range. Sunday's charter with a group from Environmental East filled coolers with great action on the northwest side of Plum Island. Over three dozen blackfish (some very large), 18 sea bass, some flounder and a striper were pulled aboard. Outgoing tide was best on both Saturday and Sunday for this spot.

Ace Cottrel heard of good numbers of porgies in 40 feet of water just northeast of Eastern Plains Point (Gardiner's). Scup were also located at Cedar Point, near the red spindle. A few weaks are around. One 10 lb. tiderunner was caught at Louie's Beach off Shelter Island and weighed at **Port of Egypt Fishing Station** on the weekend. Fluke, small at the Ruins, larger at Truman's Beach (Sound) and persistent catches at Buoy 8 (E. Marion) were mentioned. Captain Ed on the "Sea Boots" spoke of blues in the Gut.

Captain John Rainis found about two dozen fluke for 19 people on Friday's trip on the **Prime Time II**. While we caught a lot of fluke on a few drifts near the Ruins in the morning, most had to be returned. Larger fluke were caught later, including the pool winner, closer to Gardiner's Island. The pool fish, about 5 lbs., was caught by Bill Truenfield, who just edged out his son, Frank, for the money.

Mrs. Ruth White heard of good catches of porgies in the Sound. Captain Bob Wassuta and his family, fishing off the golf course did a number on the fish on the weekend. No doormats came into **A.P. White**

Tommy Pamatat, age 10, with a bluefish he boated off of Eaton's Neck in Long Island Sound. Subscriber photo.

SEE IF YOU QUALIFY

AHOY BOAT OWNERS!

LOW COST BOAT INSURANCE

BOATS OF ALL SIZES
NO LIMIT ON VALUE
BOATS must be 1977 or NEWER

Exceptional rates on Cruisers valued over $50.000 and on Sailboats of all sizes

ASK FOR ROSE ANN OR MARGARET FOR MORE INFO. CALL:
★ISU/ROIEL D. CLARK Inc.
NORTHPORT, N.Y.
(516)269-4747•(212)728-7676

CLASSES FOR OWNERS OF AMERICAN PIONEER FISH SCOPES WILL BE HELD JULY 15, 1986 AT 7:30 P.M. — NO RESERVATIONS NECESSARY —
AIREX ELECTRONICS (516) 623-8942
106 WOODCLEFT AVENUE; FREEPORT, NEW YORK

ALLCRAFT FIBERGLASS REPAIR

SPECIALIZING IN
- Gelcoating & Expert Color Matching
- Imron • Awlgrip
- Non-Skid Surfacing
- Accident Repairs
- Insurance Estimates
- Mobile Unit • Work Slips Avail.

LOCATED IN FREEPORT
(516) 222-1955 • (516) 868-3382
(718) 326-9032

VENICE MARINA

BROOKLYN'S LARGEST MARINE SUPPLY STORE

All Charge Cards Accepted
(718) 646-2640
Belt Parkway, Westbound Exit 9
Sheepshead Bay, Brooklyn, NY

BOAT INSURANCE & SURVEYS

LOW COST • ALL RISK
FULL REPLACEMENT POLICY
Pleasure & Commercial
Hull & Liability
OLDER BOATS CAN QUALIFY

ISLANDWIDE AGENCY

516-331-5522
CHRIS MAHLSTEDT ROB WELLS

REPOWERING EXPERTS

•Satisfied with your boat but need to repower? Consult us. •Professional assessment of your requirements. •Your present boat can perform like a new one again. •Fast reliable installations of outboards or I/O's. •Low prices — Bank financing. • Expert repairs by factory certified mechanics on all majof outboard engines.

FRANK'S LANDING
3 RAMPASTURE RD.
HAMPTON BAYS
MARINER OUTBOARDS
FREE ESTIMATES
728-0619
Better in the Long Run
merCruiser STERN DRIVES & INBOARDS

MR. OUTBOARD INC.

L.I.'S LARGEST MERCURY DEALER
— Guaranteed Lowest Prices —

SERVICE IS OUR SPECIALTY

ALL MODELS IN STOCK
2.2 HP — 200 HP

merCruiser STERN DRIVES/INBOARDS
QUICKSILVER MARINE PARTS AND ACCESSORIES
MERCURY OUTBOARDS

REPAIRS & SERVICE ON ALL MAKES OF OUTBOARDS & STERN-DRIVES — FACTORY TRAINED "MASTER" MECHANICS
246 N. Main St., Sayville • (516)589-8513

MARINER OUTBOARDS

BUD'S MARINE SERVICE

merCruiser STERN DRIVES/INBOARDS

—At World's Fair Marina—
Sales, Service, Parts • Mariner & Mercruiser
FACTORY TRAINED MECHANICS FROM AN OIL CHANGE TO A REBUILD
(718) 507-6618

ROLLS ROYCE Diesels

Perkins

ATTENTION BOAT OWNERS!

CUSTOM T-SHIRTS JACKETS & SWEATS
★ ★ ★ THIS WEEK'S SPECIAL ★ ★ ★
1 DOZ. T-SHIRTS with PICTURE & NAME of your Boat ..... $125.
ACTION T-SHIRTS (516) 623-0243

ON PARSONAGE CREEK AT THE BRIDGE

THE MOORING

AUTHORIZED DEALER FOR OVER 30 YRS. OF
EVINRUDE • OMC • MERCRUISER
FACTORY TRAINED MECHANICS • PARTS FOR EVINRUDE, JOHNSON, MERCRUISER • HUGE INVENTORY • ESTABLISHED 35 YEARS • FIBERGLASS HULL REPAIR •
Brower & Moreland Aves.
OCEANSIDE, N.Y. (516) 766-0080

MERCURY —OUTBOARDS—

CASH & CARRY SALE
—CALL FOR LOWEST QUOTE—
K & K OUTBOARD
3875 Long Beach Rd.,
Island Pk.,N.Y. (516)431-1865
MERCURY OUTBOARDS

★ MARINE SPECIALISTS ★

REBUILDING
Starters • Alternators • Carburetors
Rebuilt on Premises — Large Inventory
Same Day Service — Free Bench Check

Craftsman
268 Rt. 109, Farmingdale, NY
Across from Republic Airport — 516-752-1259

CERTIFIED WELDING

★FREE ESTIMATES!★
★WE TRAVEL ANY WHERE★
-STAINLESS & ALUMINUM FABRICATORS-
RAILS•T-TOPS•ARCHES•TOWERS•REPAIRS
PORTABLE WELDING SERVICE
(516) 589-3719
24 HR. SERVICE 24 HR SERVICE

BOAT TRAILERS

★ ★ ★ FROM $199. ★ ★ ★
SAVE UP TO 50%
—Over 500 Trailer Hitches in Stock—
THRIFT MART MARINE • (516)732-8608
456 Middle Country Road, SELDEN

COMPASSES
NAUTICAL EQUIPMENT
SURVIVAL EQUIPMENT

(516) 757-7169

The Most Complete and Comprehensive Compass Service on Long Island
SALES-CUSTOM INSTALLATION-ADJUSTMENTS-AUTHORIZED REPAIR SERVICE
Jens Jacobs, Compass Adjuster ★ *"Know-How & Service" Makes the Difference*
FREE CATALOG. Nautical Services, 220 Rt. 25A, Northport, N.Y. 11768 Open Mon/Sat 9AM-12 & 1PM-5PM

Bait Shop on the weekend, but most anglers spoke of a better ratio of keepers in the Sound from Truman's to Horton's and on the northeast side of the Ruins at Gardiner's. A surprise catch was made by a shore bound angler who dropped his line into Greenport Harbor at the railroad pier and pulled in some fluke and blowfish. Mrs. White heard that Capt. Richie Jensen returned from Sunday's fluking on the **Nancy Ann** with 70 nice fish, the best catch so far this season.

Captain Larry Porter, of the **Brand X**, reported a fabulous week, with everyday a bonanza of porgies! Two days during the week, only one stop had to be made. In fact, Thursday's trip was so good, everyone quit fishing early and the boat was back at the dock at 2PM. The **Brand X** is fishing the Sound, off Greenport, where lots of large and jumbo porgies have been located, with anglers catching as many as they wish. With the weekend's large crowds, however, catches were limited to about three dozen per angler.

Surf REPORT *with Fred Golofaro*

Another week of pick and scratch for surf reports. The Holiday weekend with its accompanying crowds and in some areas, fireworks, did nothing to help the surf scene. Out in Montauk, Johnny Kronuch of **Johnny's Tackle Shop** said that while there were plenty of casters along Shagwong over the long weekend, there were few fish caught. The fireworks probably deterred any sensible fish from coming anywhere near the beach on the weekend. While most anglers continue to await the development of a summer weakfish run, there has been little more than a fish picked here or there. However, encouraging news from boatmen that the fishing opened up on Friday and as recently as this morning (Monday) was very good. Hopefully we will still see some fish on the beach there. There were some bass taken over the course of the week on the opposite side of the point. Working near False Bar on Tuesday night, Steve Bunai used a green one ounce Superstrike Needlefish to catch and release a 34 pound striper. Fishing with him was Gary Hall who managed a 10 pounder. Gary returned on Sunday night and using white needles despite a "black night" nailed bass of 25 and 14 pounds. The Patchogue Fishing Club member also reported dropping a couple of other fish. There have been some brief flurries with bluefish along Montauk's south side as well as up front. One caster did manage a 9 pound chopper this week according to Johnny Kronuch.

Very little surf activity over the Holiday weekend according to Paul Graniello of **J & J Tackle** in **Patchogue**. Beaches were packed with non-fishermen and most guys didn't bother to fish.

There were some bass at the inlets last week. Pete Cilento managed several, including a 27 pound fish taken on a Rebel. A reliable source informed me that a couple of boatmen have been quietly working over some big stripers inside Moriches Inlet.

Over at **Z Crab Tackle** in **Copiague**, Chester Shew made his own news by beaching a 40" striper on a live eel, Saturday night at Robert Moses. He also knew of a few big blues being picked on bait between sunset and daybreak at Moses and Cedar.

Over at **Causeway Bait and Tackle** in **Wantagh**, Mike Nicoletti reported a few short bass at West End. A pick of big blues on bait along the open beach including Jones Beach—West End II, Field 6, Cedar Beach and Robert Moses. This has been strictly a nighttime and early morning affair.

Very little in the way of North Shore reports other than quite a bit of bluefish action scattered along much of the Sound's beaches. Some big blues are being taken on bait and occasionally on plugs but the bulk of the fishing concerns small blues during the morning and evening hours. Casters at Sunken Meadow got in a couple of good sessions over the course of this past week. And in the Rocky Point area, lots of cocktail blues from 1 to 1½ pounds entertaining casters from Broadway to Wading River Town Beach.

Freshwater REPORT *with Tom Schlichter*

Hot, humid weather coupled with the noise of fireworks launched over many lakes and ponds, did little this week to spark the enthuasiasm of freshwater gamefish or dedicated anglers. Still, there were a few noteworthy fish taken by those who persisted and catches of panfish, carp and bullheads were actually on the rise by Sunday morning. Anglers should note that early morning (before 7:00 am) and late evening are consistently producing the best catches. Also, for those of you who might not have had the chance to pick up a freshwater license, I suggest that you do so as soon as possible. Over the weekend, I observed anglers on two different lakes receive tickets for fishing without a freshwater permit. You're chances of being stopped are especially great on any lake which has been stocked with trout. (Despite popular belief, warnings are NOT customary.)

From **Cast-A-Way Bait and Tackle** in **Franklin Square**, Fred Mello reports hot weather and slow fishing. A few bass are being picked on live killies early and late in the day at Hempstead Lake. One angler also reported breaking off an estimated four pound pickerel here. Little other action to note.

Over at **Causeway Bait and Tackle** in **Wantagh**, George informed us that despite the high temperatures, carp, bass and pickerel are all feeding actively in the Mill Pond and Twin Lakes. The carp have been especially active with fish to ten pounds reportedly hooked in the Mill Pond.

Fred Laager of **Edelman's Sportsman's Center** in **Farmingdale** had two reports he felt were noteworthy. First off, Carl Fahey worked jitterbugs and hula hoppers on the surface of Laurel Lake to connect with six bass to three pounds. Second, Paul Grossman fished a fly and bobber rig under the spillway of Lower Lake in Yaphank to connect with a fourteen inch brook trout on Friday.

From the crew over at **J&R Sports Center**, **Oakdale**, we hear that carp fishing has been very good at the junction of Montauk Highway and Route #231 in Babylon. A few pickerel and bass are also mixing in at this location. The Cuttings Ponds in Oakdale are producing some good bluegill action with a smattering of small bass. Trout fishing in local ponds, notably Mill Pond in Sayville, has been surprisingly consistent.

John at **J&J Bait and Tackle** in **Patchogue**, reports Joe Gruny scored this week with a few pickerel to two pounds in the Peconics. At Lace Mill Pond in Patchogue, a few bass and pickerel continue to be taken early and late in the day. Rodger Ciccion and John Reichel connected there with three pickerel to 3.5 pounds. Shop regulars will be happy to know that Joey is back to work this week.

From Al Schreier of the **Sportsman's Center** in **Medford**, we learned of good fishing for bass, pickerel and panfish in Artist Lake and Lower Yaphank Lake. Worms have been the most productive bait choice with morning and evening producing the best scores with all species.

From the **Fisherman's Deli** in **Riverhead**, Mrs. Devlin reports slow going with bass and pickerel. However, panfishing is real good right now. Carlos Falero and family took advantage of some cooperative bluegills on Sunday, coming back to the yard with a nice bucketful.

At **Crazy Chief's Ski and Sport** in **Hunter Mountain**, Ken Josephson reports trout fishing still on the slow side but bass action has picked up considerably in North Lake. Still waiting for a little rain to put the trout back on the feed.

THE FISHERMAN NOW HAS AN 800 NUMBER FOR SUBSCRIPTIONS

CALL: 1-800 826-3727

An operator will be standing by from 9 to 4 during the weekdays. You can be billed or put the subscription on your Visa or Master Card. What could be easier.

Note: The operator at these numbers can only take subscriptions. All other business must go through the Fisherman's regular number, 516-725-4200

TO SUBSCRIBE BY MAIL Please allow 2-4 weeks for first issue!

Please enter my subscription to The Fisherman

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

☐ 1 Year, 50 Issues $17.50
☐ 2 Years, 100 Issues $33.00
Check One: ☐ New ☐ Renewal ☐ Gift
☐ Payment enclosed. ☐ Bill me later.
Charge to my ☐ Visa ☐ Master Card
Account # _____
Expiration Date _____

Send check or money order to:

THE Fisherman

Long Island Fisherman
P.O. Box 1994, Bridge St.,
Sag Harbor, N.Y. 11963

The Fisherman's CLASSIFIED

Rates are 40 cents per word with a 15 word ($6.00) minimum, subscriber rates (non-commercial) are 20 cents per word with a 15 word ($3.00) minimum. Include the number off the subscription label. Discounts for extended runs: 12 times, 5%; 35 times, 10%; 50 times, 15%. Photo classifieds: Add $15 per insert, subscribers add $7.50 per insert.

Send classified ad exactly as you wish it to read along with check or money order to: The Fisherman, Post Office Box 1994, Sag Harbor, N.Y. 11963. Call (516) 725-4200 for further info, no phone orders accepted.

BOATS & MOTORS

WANTED: Johnson Evinrude Outboards. Any cond. Will pick up. Used parts avail. 516-981-6487.

23' SEA RAY Sportfisherman. Rebuilt engine; rebuilt outdrive, 2-yrs-old. Full canvas top, 2 yrs. old. Comp. Complete Coast Guard equip. Completely rewired, new instruments, lights. $5500. Mike Ambrosina, 516-586-2029.

1975 18' HANKINS Sea Skiff, 40 hp Evinrude. All acc. Excl. bay boat, strong. $1100 Neg. Also 19' Reinell Bowrider I/O OMC outdrive. Needs work. $500. 516-781-2774.

EVINRUDE OUTBOARDS: We will meet or beat anyone's prices on '86 models right down to cost. Call us now. OMC props 20% off; Evinrude oil $27.99 case; 85 amp. marine battery $39.95. Teleflex cables 30% off. Parts, accessories. SEALAND, 516-842-1242.

12' ELLY Fiberglass boat w/Dilly trailer. Very good cond. $550. 4-8PM: 718-643-0581.

PRIVATEER

EDDIE'S MARINE SERVICE CORP., 718-327-3168.

USED PARTS—Large inventory, Evinrude, Johnson, Mercury, Stern Drive. Lower units, gears, blocks, starters, power packs, props. KELLY'S OUTBOARD WORLD, 516-567-3417.

18' STARCRAFT 1985 center console, Highlander trailer, 50 hp Evinrude. Live bait well. Very low hrs. Many extras. Must sell; moving. Asking $7300. 516-689-8297.

MERCRUISER Engines & Sterndrives repaired & overhauled. Rebuilt outdrives for sale. Trim cylinders rebuilt. HIGHLAND MARINE, 516-587-7567.

MAKO 25' 4'' center console. New 235 hp Johnson, 200 gal. fuel, canvas cuddy, drop curtain, SS rails, wheel, live baitwell. Si-Tex Loran, RDF, flasher, VHF; 2 anchors, outriggers. Many other options. Like new cond. $22,000 Firm. 516-324-2955.

SUZUKI Outboards: the ultimate in engineering. East Creek Marina, So. Jamesport. Winter: 516-722-8045. Summer: 516-722-4842.

'76 FORMULA 23 center console, 302 Ford I/O. Fast, economical. Fishing now. Ask: $14,500. Work, 10-6: 718-917-6116. Home, 6:30-8:30: 516-593-9708.

1981 22' G.W. 198 hp Mercruiser. Full canvas, automatic anchor. CB, Loran, recorders, VHF. And more. 360 hrs. I/O. Fine cond. $16,500. 516-324-6554.

23' 1977 SEA CRAFT CUDDY I/O, 380 hrs. Si-Tex Recorder, Datamarine 400' digital. Lee O.R.s, Dytek, Horizon VHF, CB, Mercathode sys. Full canvas. Showroom cond. $15,450. Days: 914-761-0150. Eves: 914-762-3051. Wknd: 516-728-2712.

WANTED: Boats, motors & trailers for resale. Brokerage & surveys done. Call PALMER MARINE, 516-623-2972.

TIARA Pursuit 1981 Mercruiser 170 I/O. Dual batt., VHF, recorder, downrigger. Boat in water with slip paid for season. Excl. $11,700. 516-868-8266.

28' PERFORMER, twin 270 Crusaders, half tower, Lee spreader outriggers, radar, Loran, VHF. Fully equip. Clean. $28,000. 516-766-4670.

ONLY $7695!

18' STEIGER CRAFT, 75 hp Mercury elec. start. 21' model also avail. Commercial & pleasure models. MARINELAND: Mattituck, 516-298-4020. Long Beach, 516-889-500. East Moriches, 516-878-4777.

1985 GRADY WHITE 255 Sailfish, twin 175 Evinrudes, hard top w/full canvas. Pompanette SF 80 fight chair, 18' Lee Jr outriggers, pulpit, dual batt., electric windlass, 4 flush rod holders, rocket launcher on hardtop, SW washdown, 7'' remote spotlight. Spreader lights, radio box. Full instrumentation. Head, Furuno 2000 radar, micrologic 7500 Loran. Lowrance X16, Apelco ADF, Icom M-80C. Must see. For price & info: 212-538-7402.

25' C-Hawk w/cuddy, SS rail, 96 gal. fuel tank, 1986 150 hp Suzuki, SS prop. Dual batt. & W/S wipers, bilge pump, 4 rod holders. FOB $18,100. Financing avail. 17'-25' center console also avail. JENSEN MARINE, Copiague, NY. 516-226-9739.

CRUISERS 75 Bonanza 21' 115 Evinrude, VHF, DF, P/T, cuddy cabin. Camper canvas, twin axle trailer. Mint cond. $8500. After 4PM: 516-938-1649

1981 25 MAKO C/C, twin 150 Evin., Loran C, VHF, SS Bow rail. Leaning post, SW washdown, Ritchie compass, Hy-Nautic steer, 120 gal., outriggers. Float-on trailer. $20,000. Must Sell. After 6PM: 516-724-2045.

AQUASPORT 222 Center Console, 135 Evinrude galv. trailer. Power winch. Needs some work. $4375. 516-757-8289.

24' THUNDERBIRD Cuddy, twin 140 Merc I/O, swim platform, tuna tower, VHF, depth finder. Compass; full canvas. Repowered in '83. Excl cond. Ask: $9500. Eves: 516-589-8477.

BLUE WATER FISHERMAN

23 SeaCraft 1977 Sceptre cuddy cabin, 1981 Mercury Black Max 225 hp. Well equip. Excl. cond. One of the best ocean performers ever built. Ask anyone! Reduced to $13,500. 516-728-3797.

EVINRUDE

WE'LL BEAT ANY DEALER'S advertised price—and service it, too! AL GROVER'S, Freeport, 516-378-0510.

24' PRIVATEER. Port of Egypt, Southold, 516-765-2445.

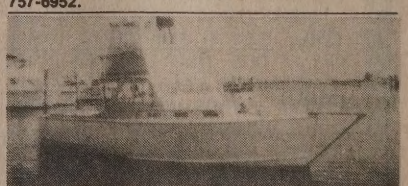
EVINRUDE

NEW 1985 EVINRUDES 1985

2-$258; 4-$470; 6-$648; 8-$748; 9.9-$1028; 15-$1120; 25-$1388; 30-$1440; 40-$1700; 50-$2288; 60-$2488; 70-$2688; 90-$2900; 115-$3250; 150-$4100; 175-$4300; 235-$4700. ELECTRA MARINE INC., 610 Merrick Rd., Lynbrook, NY 11563. Scott & McCulloch parts. FOB/H. WI. 516-599-3003. We ship anywhere. MERCURY OUTBOARDS. New 1985. Phone quotes. Full service shop.

1971 LUHRS 32' Fiberglass, twin Chrysler 225', FWC, auto windlass, VHF, DF, synch. Scentry fume detector, constavolt, A/C. All in excl. cond. $19,500. 516-378-2612 Days. 516-378-6544 Eves & Wknds.

MAKO 21' 175 hp Johnson. Radio & recorder. Extras. Excl. cond. $7000. 718-891-1747. 516-757-6952.



33' S.F., FWC Chry. Loran C, VHF, CB, paper recorder. $11,000. 201-742-6176/423-2814.

MAKO EGG HARBOR FORMULA

★WHOLESALE ★ RETAIL ★ EXPORT ★ WHOLESALE ★ RETAIL

AL GROVER'S MAKO BOATS • (516) 379-7100 MAJESTIC MARINE • (516) 546-BOAT

20' CRUISER CC 1976 w/1984 Johnson, 115 hp PT&T. Trailer, power winch, VHF, DF, compass. Dual batt., bilge. Many extras. $8500. 516-681-7704.

SACRIFICE: Formula 1981 F23SC Express, 100 hrs. Galley, head, shower, V8 260 I/O. P/S, tabs, platform, ladder, drop & after curtain. New batts., Constavolt, outriggers, downrigger, VHF, recorder, DF, compass. Spare rebuilt outdrive w/prop. $17,500. 516-561-8810.

'84 25' HARBOR CRAFT Rampage 260 hp Mercruiser I/O, cuddy, head, VHF, Loran, F/F, auto anchor. $19,999. 718-961-9530.

IN MONTAUK: 28' WOOD Boat, 1985 Chrysler Marine engine, Loran, VHF, CB & Graph recorder. Hydraulic winch, downrigger. Many extras. $3995 or B/O. 305-977-6664, Ext. 50 during week or 305-481-2781 Wkdys before 9AM or Wknds. Jason.

1985 CRUISERS, Sea Devil 251, 2.6L Sea Drive, SST prop. Tandem trailer, V-berths. Full galley, SS ginpole, T/T. Compl. electronics, batts., bilge pumps. Bimini, canvas; 40 hrs. Many extras. $32,000. 516-673-2309. Eves: 516-467-0627.

LUHRS 340—offers more standard features than any other Sportfisherman in her class, incl. the welded aluminum tower, compl. w/console. In stock along w/290 & 342. Also dealers for Sportcraft, Chris Craft, OMC Sea Drive; OMC Stern Drive; Johnson; Mercruiser. SPELLMAN'S MARINE, 1708 North Hwy, Southampton, NY 11968; 516-283-7907.

©20' SEACRAFT center console, 1983 140 hp Evinrude. Canvas bow cover. Excl. cond. $8000. 203-655-9191.

1979 GRADY WHITE Sprint 17' 70 hp Evinrude. Trailer & full canvas. $3750. 718-225-4043.

LATE '83 Johnson 115 hp SS Prop, spare alum. 210 hrs. exc. $2850 w/controls. 1984 Cox Galv. trailer, 15" gal. wheels w/galv. spare 18 to 20' boat. exc. $1200. After 7PM: 516-868-1458.

24' STAMAS, 1976, 235 I/O. Like new; little use, 300 hrs. Must see this offshore fisherman's dream. Too much in it to list. In water; ready to use. Ask: $9500. Days: 718-625-7766. Eves: 516-294-6241.

DUSKY 17' center console, 1984 Johnson 90 hp. White line recorder. New steering, w/trailer. $5900. Days: 516-427-7870.

MAKO 23' twin 115 Mercs. Rebuilt. Spray Hood, Bimini. Bow fight chair. Excl. $9500. 516-541-8989

27' PEARSON Fiberglass Sportfisherman twin 225 Slant 6s. Less 200 hrs. on engine. Dual stations, auto anchor, 2 fight chairs, SW washdown, Loran depth recorder, VHF. 2 CBs, gas sniffer, spare props. Many extras. 516-239-1226 after 7PM. 516-678-1680. Price: $18,500.

20' GRADY WHITE center console, SS, T-roof, 1981 Johnson 140 hp. PT&T, 224 hrs. Loran, Si-Tex recorder. EZ Loader trailer, power winch. Must sell. Excl. $9350. 368-2440.

GRADY-WHITE

EDDIE'S MARINE Serv-Corp., 718-327-3168.

1984 SEA RAY SRV210, 228 Mercruiser, twin batt. Full canvas & electronics. Excl. cond. $15,000. 516-364-8148.

35 hp Evinrude Long Shaft w/Tiller & new prop. Elec. start. Very good cond. $900. 15 hp Evinrude S.S. V. low hrs. $600. Aft. 6PM: 516-798-9209.

TWO 26' Fiberglass Launches w/4 cyl. diesels. One ready to go. Reasonable. Located LI Sound. LARRY, 718-767-7800.

USED GRADY WHITE BOATS

1983 Grady White 170 Tourn., 90 hp Johnson 1985, with trailer-$9850

24' Grady White 235 hp Johnson O/B, galv. tandem trailer w/brakes. navy top, side, drop. Electronics, etc. Call.

24' Grady White hard top, dual tank, pulpit, outriggers, V8, 275 Johnson O/B. Total electronics. Must sell.

1981 Grady White 240 Offshore, 235 hp Johnson & 15 hp aux. motor. Both 81, 4500 lb. tandem trailer, brakes. Super loaded. Call.

1984 Grady White 204C Overnighter, 1984 185 hp Johnson. Call.

USED PRIVATEER BOATS

1984 18' Closed bow 70 hp 1985. Navy top. Brown acrylic bowrail-$8450

OTHER USED BOATS

1977 Eastward Ho sailboat 24', Volvo diesel-$24,500

1983 Glassport 17' B/R 140 Johnson 1984. Loaded-$10,995

1982 Sportcraft 17' CC, 90 hp 1984-17650

1981 Lugar Southwind 21' sailboat, 9.9 O/B, trailer-$5900.

1980 Galaxy 18' Mark IV, 120 hp Merc I/O-$5900

1983 Dell Quay Dory 13' '83 35 hp Johnson. Canvas-$4300

1983 Boston Whaler, Montauk 17, 1983 70 hp Merc. & '83 Shoreline trailer-$8500

1963 Fleetcraft 17½ 60 hp 1984-$3900

1965 Chris Craft 15' B/R, 40 hp 1974-$1895

1968 Chris Craft 22' Cutlass 250 hp I/B, 150 hrs-$2900

1975 Cruisers, Inc. 19' cuddy, Porta-Potti, Johnson 135 hp w/rebuilt powerhead. Twin batt., new canvas. Mint-$8500.

Lots more new & used boats avail. Cross over the bridge & save.

21' 1984 Proline OMC V6 I/O, walkaround cuddy. Immaculate-$13,950

AMF Slicraft 25' twin Merc I/O 170 hp. Excl. running, 1974-$18,500

EDDIE'S MARINE SERVICE CORP, 210 Bch. 2nd St., Lawrence, NY 11691; 718-327-3168.

GROVERBUILT 28' 1982 150 hp Diesel. Full flotation. Excl. Low hrs. Wkdys: 212-415-8560. Wknghts: 212-490-9109. Wknds: 516-749-1128.

CHRIS CRAFT Lapstrake 1946. Good cond. Sleeps 4. Just installed new motor. Dockikng space in Gravesend Bay avail. $2500. 212-684-4333. Ask for Mr. Mario.

LIKE NEW

33' CONCORDE Custom refinished & updated in '83. Only thing original is her hull. Completely rigged for the serious fisherman or cruising. Work & equip too numerous to list. Call for details. $58,000. Days: 516-744-1707. Eves: 516-587-4029.

GRADY WHITE 81, 24' Weekender, 228 Merc. I/O, VHF, CB, DF. Extras. Excl. $18,500. 516-269-4276.

NISSAN Outboards: 3.5-70 hp. Spring Specials! McKee Craft boats. Nova inflatables. Summer dockage; winter storage. KREMER'S BOAT-YARD, 2425 Jackson Av., Seaford. 516-221-8877.

SUZUKI Super Sale. 150 & 200 hp V6s w/SS Props. First w/oil injection. 2 to 200 hps. Also in stock. JENSEN MARINE, 516-226-9739.

MUST SELL. New boat delivered. Mako 25 1977, w/1984 Yamaha V6 special. Immaculate. Loaded. Rigged to fish. 1984 electronics. New leaning post. Bargain $13,999. Days: 516-764-2628.

23' SUMMNERCRAFT Fiberglass I/B. Great fishing boat. Very economical. Boat & motor in great shape. Montauk. Ask: $5000. Montauk. 516-668-2014.

STARCRAFT '84, 22' center console, 150 Evinrude 9.9 auxiliary. 50 gal. fuel, spray hood, bait well & instrumentation. Calkins trailer w/power winch. Ready to fish! Must sell! Day or Eve: 516-727-6448.

27' SCOTTI-CRAFT Flybridge Sportfisherman. Too many extras to list! New engine. $22,500. Bos: 516-422-7314.

26' ROBALO Sportfisherman 10' Beam, twin 170 hp Mercruiser I/Bs. Compl. overhauled. Many custom features. Last chance before trading in to dealer. Located Hudson River. 201-327-1123. Eves: 201-327-4435.

1981 32'x10½' DOWN EAST Haul 1" mahogany plank 5/4"x2" 8" OC ribbing, 6V53N. Less than 700 hrs. VHF, 2 fish finders, North Star 800, Loran Interphase to Robertson auto pilot, 2000 lb. insulated fish box. Excl. 6-man charter boat, etc. Boat A-1 cond. $32,000. 914-738-1249.

1984 17' PROLINE center console. Rigged for fishing. 70 hp Yamaha, Shoreline galv. trailer. CG Pkg. $7500. After 6PM: 516-589-6599.

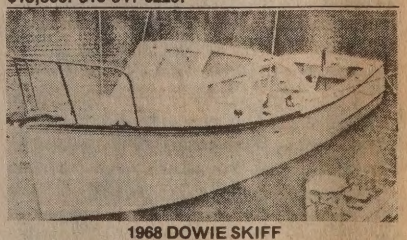
1983 40 hp Mariner, manual start, short shaft. Low hrs. Dealer maintained & ready for this season. Two 6-gal. tanks. Ask: $1200. Eves: 516-698-2326.

21' OFF SOUNDINGS Deep Vee. Built for those who make a living from the sea. Commercial & sports models. Base boat-$5700. Base boat, Volvo 151 I/O-$10,000. Base boat cuddy-$9500. St. James, NY. 516-862-6969.

1983 JC 31', 375 hp V6-71TI, 22 mph cruise, 250 gal. fuel tank. Fully equip. 75 mile run = 58 gal. fuel. Excl. cond. $92,000. 203-838-0503.

WHY BUY NEW? Must Sell—Fisherman's dream. 1986 Grady White Seafarer 226 H.T. 175 Johnson, full electronics & Loran. Loaded. Many more options. Used only twice! Will sacrifice $24,500 or Best Offer. For details: Days: 516-427-1169. Eves & Wknds: 516-549-9038.

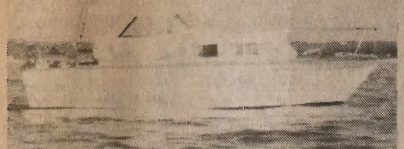
CONCORD 1970 27' Fiberglass Sea Skiff, 1983 225 FWC Merc, 10' Beam. Low hrs. Many extras. $18,500. 516-541-6229.



1968 DOWIE SKIFF

1986 New 350 engine, new manifold, new FWC. $8500. 516-499-8649. Ask for Charlie.

Continued On Next Page



TROJAN 30' 1972 glass hull, teak decks. Flybridge, twin 225 Mercs FWC. Repowered 1982. Swim platform, ice box, stand-up head. Loran C, vhf, C, Lowrance computer fish finder, 2 compass, 35 gal. freshwater. Bimini top. Trim tabs. Dockside power, batt. charger. Mint cond. $22,000. 516-423-8989/360-3680.

42' NOVI 1865 GM 671. Many extras. In water; will demo. Best offer. 516-283-2307.

24' GRADY WHITE Tournament 2.6 Sea Drive. Loaded. 516-764-1257.

1980 MAINE Custom built 25' Sportsfisherman, 200 hp Turbo Diesel FWC. Tower, dual controls, cuddy, VHF, Loran. Fully equip. Economical & seaworthy. Mint cond. Many extras. In water; ready to go. 516-728-1823. 212-792-8787.

1974 WELLCRAFT 24' Airslot Fisherman, walkaround cuddy, 225 hp OMC I/O repowered 1983. Low hrs. New canvas, dual batt., CB radio, depth recorder, Porta-Potti, outriggers. Slip paid for 1 season. Ask: $7500. Eves & Wknds: 516-667-2464.

19' THOROBRED 85 hp Johnson engine. Shoreline trailer. Very good cond. Extras. Must sell. $1500. 516-938-6143.

MINT. 1977 Robalo 23', 120 gal. fuel. Needs steering & controls, etc. $4500 or Best Offer. 516-692-4352.

EVINRUDE 1982 175 hp, rebuilt, 90 day guarantee. 25'' shaft. $3500. KELLY'S OUTBOARD WORLD, 516-567-3417.

SHAMROCK KEEL DRIVE I/Bs 17', 20' & 26'. Rampage Sportfisherman 24'-28'-31' I/B. SOUTH SHORE BOATS, 516-288-2400.

1984 21' STEIGER Cuddy H/T, w/canvas encl. '84 115 hp Yamaha, '84 Cox trailer, w/extras. $13,900. VILLAGE MARINE, 516-298-5800.

1983 21' STARCRAFT center console, 1984 75 hp TNT Evinrude & '85 galv. trailer. $7895. Village Marine, 516-298-5800.

1985 Demo 26' Seaway w/gill bracket, 200 hp Mariner. Loaded with extras. $27,900. Village Marine, 516-298-5800.

BOSTON WHALER Sport 15', 1982 leftover, bought new in 1983. Stainless steel bow rail & mooring cover options. 1983 EZ Loader trailer, 55 hp Evinrude. Extras. Very clean. Ask: $5300. After 6PM: 516-678-3753.

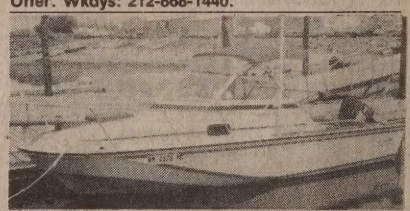
1970 REINELL Fiberglass, 21'. Trailer, Loran, VHF, OMC 155 hp. Hard top. Best offer. 795-5747. Eve: 516-589-3340.

1983 22' BOSTON WHALER Revenge cuddy cabin forward steering 1983 200 hp Johnson. Excl. 1985 30 hp Johnson long shaft kicker—new. Custom marine concepts, fighting chair w/footrest. Bimini top w/full encl. Porta-Potti, Penn downriggers, Lee outriggers, Lowrance X-1550 chart recorder, micrologic 5500 Loran, Si-Tex 878 VHF, Compass. Dual axle Loadrite roller trailer w/brakes & winch. Many extras. Ideal for small boat big game fishing. Ready to fish. Replacement value $34,000. Ask: $22,500 Firm. Must be seen. 203-877-7272.

15' 1984 BOSTON WHALER Super Sport, 60 hp Suzuki, tilt trailer. Fish or ski. Many extras. Excl. $8000. 924-9175.

CHRIS CRAFT Lancer Sportsman 25' 350/300 hp C.C., FWC. Volvo 280 I/O. Full electronics, new canvas, Perko riggers, holders, spreaders. Custom helm/tackle locker. Many, many extras. Huge cockpit. Fast, canyon range. Rare only 200 built. Must see. Ask: $15,500. Eves: 516-732-1215.

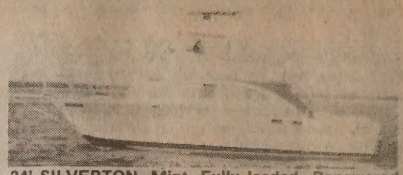
38' EGG HARBOR S/F 1973 w/diesels F/G, hard top w/every option. Low hrs. Excl. cond. Best Offer. Wkdys: 212-868-1440.



BOSTON WHALER Revenge 1982, 175 Evinrude, VHF, Loran, Lowrance X-15. Auto windlass. Fully loaded. Ask: $19,500. 718-494-1597.

ALURA 30'

SPORTFISH Cruiser 30' by Hunter Marine. Full keel design, 6' 4'' cabin w/galley & head. Huge cockpit. Introductory special $37,200 w/270 hp. FOB. SOUTH SHORE BOATS, 516-288-2400.



34' SILVERTON. Mint. Fully loaded. Repowered '84. Must be seen by serious fishermen. $30s. 516-878-1111.

MANATEE

ALL MODELS IN STOCK! 18' cuddy cabin, 75 hp Merc., 30 gal. fuel tank. Nautelex interior, navy top. Freight, prep. & delivery incl. $10,300. O.S.M./GARY'S MARINE, Bayberry St., Merrick. 516-223-0033.

1962 31 Bertram Express Cruiser
1971 42 Hatteras 1/2 tower, VT903s. Reduced
1965 31 Bertram. Mint.
SEA JAC, 516-728-4220/6627.

1984 SPORTCRAFT 242 Offshore Family Fisherman. Walkaround cuddy, 488 Mercruiser FWC. Low hrs. Excl. cond. Many extras. Demo avail. Ask: $16,500. Days: 516-487-8262. Eves: 718-224-9567.

AQUASPORT 22 cuddy 160 I/O. Excl. cond. Micrologic, Si-Tex, Cybernet, electronics. Bait wells, chair, tackle, 50, 80 trolling, spin, casting, lures, etc. With slip at Montauk. Ready to go. $9600 or B/O. 516-324-7676.

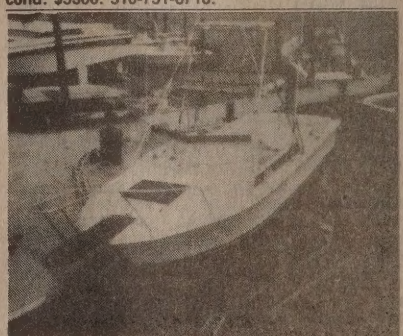
MAKO 238 1981 Walkaround cuddy cabin, 200 hp Evinrude, SST prop. New dual batt., new Bimini. Ritchie compass, Morse controls. Custom SS rails, dual bilge pumps. Many extras. Hardly used. Mint! $16,500. 516-842-3944/1278.

1981 AQUASPORT Family Fisherman cuddy. Full canvas. Drop curtain, FWC 228 hp. CB Horizon, VHF, Ritchie compass. Live bait well. Merc Cathode, full cockpit lighting, deluxe cabin cushions, Porta-Potti. Many extras. Ask: $13,500. Eves¶ 516-671-7690.

AQUASPORT 76, 19.6' F/F, cuddy cabin, 1984 115 hp Mercury. New boat arriving; must sell. Ask: $7500. After 6PM: 516-731-2965.

FOR SALE: 16' & 18' Aluminum boats & motors. 516-734-6852.

SPORTCRAFT 82 16' Fisherman, 50 hp Johnson. Bimini top, DF. EZ Loader trailer, winch. Excl. cond. $5300. 516-751-8718.

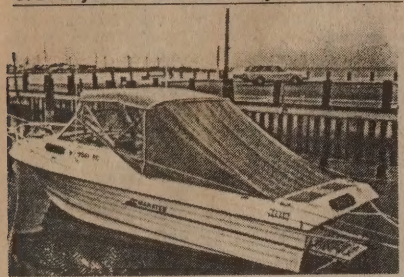


27' SPORTFISHING Boat, blue water canyon boat. Cuddy, new Unlimited fight chair, S/S tower. Full encl. Teak pulpit, outriggers, downriggers. All electronics & gauges. 260 gal. fuel, new tanks. New 454 FWC Merc, lg 3-drive PT&T. 2 teak upholstered tackle masters. Water ready. Must see. $24,000. 516-567-7844 or Blue Point Marina, 516-363-2000.

28' LANG, all glass, 11' 2'' beam, FWC 225 hp. Flybridge, dual sta. Sleeps 4+. Full galley, head & much more. Ask: $13,500. 516-369-2214.

16' STARCRAFT Aluminum, 1966 Johnson 40 hp electric. $700. 516-267-6289.

WANTED TO BUY: Lower unit for 65 hp Mercury O/B. 3-cylinder. Good cond. only. 212-792-7511.



1980 22 VC Manatee, 470 Merc I/O. Approx. 780 hrs. SS prop, Loran, VHF, King 12 DF. $11,000. 957-0535.

1984 CRUISERS Baron 22', Mercruiser 260 I/O. Brand new cond. Loaded. Used 2x. Ask: $19,495. 878-6014 Eves.

MOVING CALIF.
Must sell my Special 20' Searay center console, amberjack. True deep V. 200 hp Evinrude. Gorgeous & seaworthy. Everything excl. cond. Loaded. In water. $6400 or B/O. 516-295-5351. Dr. Oscar.

1981 AQUASPORT 22' 2'' Family Fisherman Cuddy 1981 Mercury 225 OB. Brand new power head must be broken in. Dual batt., swim platform, compass, plus more. Boat in excl. cond. In water; will Demo. Ask: $12,800. 914-738-4969.

23' PROLINE Walkaround cuddy, 175 Evinrude, 1983. Under 100 hrs. Sea Drive. Best Offer. 718-332-2727.

18' COBIA Sunskiff 180, center console, 40 hp Evinrude. Low hrs. Shorelander trailer. $4900. 516-249-6907.

1975 25' CHRIS CRAFT fiberglass. Low hrs. Depth finder, compass, radio. Galley; sleeps 4. Elec. anchor, new canvas, 307 O/B. $12,500. Eves: 516-736-0546.

1971 LUHRS Sportsfisherman, flybridge, fiberglass, diesel. Recently overhauled. Many extras. $16,000. 718-266-8595.

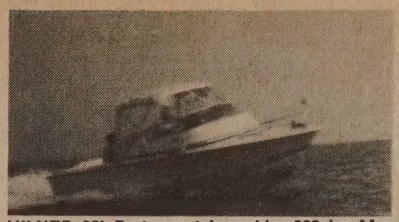
19' ALUMINUM Boat, 100 hp Evinrude, trailer, power winch. Bilge pump. Good Bay & Sound boat. $1500. 1976 25 hp Evinrude-$700. Wkdys/nights: 718-728-5482. Wknds: 516-727-0315.

1985 BAYLINER Trophy T/225 FWC 28'. Sleeps 5. Stand-up head w/shower, stove, shorepower cable, refrig., hot water heater, batt. charger, bait rigging sttaion w/sink, tackle drawers, table outside cabin. Tuna tower w/rocket launcher, lifting eyes for block & tackle. New canvas, 2 Lorans, CB, VHF. Paper recorder, outriggers, 6 pole holders, SW washdown. Many extras. Moving up to a bigger boat. Ask: $52,000. Jim Kavanagh, 516-737-6541, 8-4. 516-666-7722 6-10.

AQUASPORT 22' WT 1984, 200 hp Mercury, VHF, depthfinder, T/T, pressure water, rod racks, rod holders, tilt & trim, canvas, teak, etc. Absolute mint w/warranties. $16,500. 516-728-0816. 516-933-7267.

23' SUMMERCRAFT Glass Over, SWC, 150 Palmer I/B. Sleeps 3, FB. Many extras. $2400. 212-584-1892.

SEAWAY 19' Lobster boat, 70 hp Evinrude. Galv. Highland trailer. 60 traps, lines, buoys. Ready to fish. $4500. Eves after 7PM: 516-621-3882.



HILNER 22' Bertram style cuddy, 260 hp Mercruiser I/O 1980 FWC PT&T. Mint cond. Full electronics. $8500. Eves: 516-874-2925.

30' DOWN EASTER 318 FWC Chrysler. Good fishing & work boat. Cedar planks on white oak frame. Very economical on fuel. Perko switch, dual batt., cabin w/bunks. Becoming 2-boat owner. Must sell. A steal—$6500. 718-336-3015.

25' GRADY WHITE Sailfish, twin 150 hp Johnsons. Tuna tower w/controls. Like new. Loaded w/extras. Ask: $49,000. Day: 516-226-2350 Eves: 516-598-0460.

1981 AQUASPORT 22'.2 Family Fisherman cuddy cabin, twin Johnson 115 O/B. Full canvas. VHF, CB, DF, C/R. Outriggers. Many extras. Excl. cond. $11,900. 516-725-3746.

1985 GRADY WHITE 241 Offshore, 260 Merc I/O. Hardtop w/radio box, DF, VHF, chart/rec. Full canvas. Many other extras. Low hrs. Boat on Long Isl. $26,900. Al, 201-461-8670.

BOATING EQUIP.

20% Off List Price on all Evinrude, Johnson & OMC propellers. BURCK, 526 City Island Av, Bronx, NY 10464. 212-885-1559.

TRAILER HITCHES—The most complete Draw-Tite line of Class I & II hitches in stock on Long Island. Sales, installations & service. TOM CASH WELDING, Lake Ronkonkoma. 516-JU 8-6143.

WANTED: Fighting chair w/foot rest. Fishing equip. also. 516-728-6627.

RADAR, Loran, autopilots, VHF, SSB, fish recorders. Sales & service most major brands. Custom installations. MARITIME COMMUNICATIONS INC., 377 Woodcleft Av., Freeport, NY; 516-623-4421.

COMPASSES—COMPASSES—COMPASSES
Remember, if it has anything to do with compasses at all, give me a call! Huge inventory of Ritchie compasses. Expert installation & adjustment. Authorized repair service. I also carry a complete line of binoculars, sextants, clocks, barometers. JENS JACOBS NAUTICAL SERVICE, 516-757-7169.

TRAILER HITCHES. All classes: expert installation. CB radios, 4X4 accesories. Electrical repairs; propane. ADR RECREATION & COMMUNICATIONS, 1400 Spur Dr. So., Islip, NY 11751; 516-581-6411.

BOAT TRAILER REPAIR. Complete w/all new galvanized parts. FAZIO MFG., Inc., 1121-16 Lincoln Av, Holbrook, NY 11741. 516-563-2263.

BOAT TRAILERS FOR RENT: Single & Tandem Axle. Daily, weekly, monthly rates. Temporary & permanent hitches for sale or rent. BARN TRAILER SERVICE, 57-05 B'Way, Woodside, NY. 718-426-7039.

MODELS FC-80 Teak Chair-$899. PLP Leaning Post Rocket Launcher-$539. S-CCL Built-in Locker-$59. Free Brochure. NAUTICAL DESIGN INC., 128 Division St., Zelienople, PA 16063; 412-452-8611.

CUSTOM MARINE WOODWORK. No job too small: tackle lockers, instrument enclosures, consoles, bow pulpits, etc. Interior & exterior repairs & restorations. CUSTOM MARINE CARPENTRY, 516-623-1639.

BOAT TRAILERS: EZ loader. All sizes in stock. Immediate Del. Priced right. Trailer hitches installed. SEAHORSE TRAILER, Glen Head, NY. 516-676-5313.

ROCKAWAY 27'' Aluminum Outriggers w/SS double spreaders, bronze/chrome fittings. $850. Eves: 516-929-4039.

WANTED: Fighting chair w/foot rest. For med. size boat. 516-878-4591.

CUSTOM BOAT RAILINGS: All stainless, heli arc, welded, pulpits, ladders, brackets, repairs. Bellmore. 516-826-7809.

FISHING TACKLE

HATE! HATE! HATE! Our competitors just hate us. EDELMAN'S. See page 2 & find out why.

CATCH MORE FISH—with superior designed saltwater rigs. Send for free catalog now! HUDSON TACKLE, Dept. I, P.O. Box 437, Kearny, NJ 07032.

DEADLY FLOUNDER RIGS
Tangle-free, tandem tied w/special stand-off knot. Used by sharpies. Sproat hooks for more hook-ups. 3/$3.75, incl. p/h. BILL SMITH, 158 Vermont Ave., Bay Shore, NY 11706.

PENN Int. 80 w/matching Magnuflex rod. Excl. cond. $470. 516-673-6990.

CUSTOM Fishing rods. Made to your specs. No production line stuff. One-man operation. KUSTOM KRAFT, Eves: 421-1337.

DIAMOND JIG RIOT
Close out on Diamond jigs, $1 ea. Stock up while supply lasts. We also have the famous Anchovy Jig. Sale held at Hair Palace Store, Sundays only 10:30-2:00. 111-15 Liberty Ave., Richmond Hill, Queens.

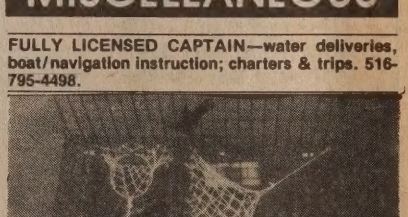
DIAMOND JIGS, LURES, HOOKS
and other fine tackle at sensible prices. Free catalog. TERMINAL TACKLE CO., Box 427, Kings park, NY 11754.

NEW, in box: Penn Int. 80 w/80# black dacron. $375 or B/O. 516-781-0007.

One Each: Surf 8', 9' rod. Custom made Garcia Mitchell 302 reel. All $75. 516-731-4326.

MISCELLANEOUS

FULLY LICENSED CAPTAIN—water deliveries, boat/navigation instruction; charters & trips. 516-795-4498.



NORTH SHORE TRAP CO., St. James, NY. 516-584-6870. Vinyl coated lobster, crab, eel traps and all lobstering equipment.

WANTED: Marine Mechanic, local. 516-728-4220.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY
Charter Boat & business for Sale. Long Island's finest port. Excellent clientele. 516-567-1783.

Capt. Pete Mikoleski—Specializing in Small, Personalized fluke, flounder, blackfish, bluefish, striped bass & shark charters. Days: 212-306-3729. Nights: 718-478-4133.

Continued On Next Page ➡

FISHING FOR SHARKS

BY PETE BARRETT

NEW REVISED, EXPANDED EDITION
132 PAGES, COLOR COVER

Sharks — Awesome, powerful, fast and graceful. FISHING FOR SHARKS offers a complete guide to veteran shark anglers and newcomers just bitten by "shark fever". In a clear, concise style this book takes you from the biology of sharks through choosing tackle and rigging up, and then covers the methods proven successful by captains and tournament winners.

- **SHARK BIOLOGY AND IDENTIFICATION**
- **TACKLE CHOICES AND RIGGING TIPS**
- **BEST BAITS AND HOW TO FISH THEM**
- **LOCATING HOT SPOTS FOR MAKOS, TIGERS, HAMMERHEADS**
- **ANCHORING, DRIFTING AND DEEP WATER TECHNIQUES**
- **HOOKING, PLAYING, BOATING YOUR CATCH**
- **TAG AND RELEASE TIPS, RECIPES AND TROPHY JAW MOUNTS**

Extensively illustrated with diagrams and photos FISHING FOR SHARKS unlocks the door to this exciting sport.

$7.95 PLUS $1.00 SHIPPING
NJ RESIDENTS ADD 6% SALES TAX

MAIL CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO:

THE Fisherman LIBRARY
339 HERBERTSVILLE RD, BRICK, NJ 08724

BARE BOAT CHARTER: Cruise Peconic Bay & the North Fork aboard a 34' Cruiser. Wkdys: 734-7581.

SURF FISHING GUIDE & TUTOR
Personalized Surf Fishing Instruction with LIF Editor & Surf Fishing columnist, Fred Golofaro. North & South Shores; Montauk. One or two anglers—day & night trips. All tackle supplied. 516-581-0077.

HOUSE PAINTING: Interior & Exterior by Jack "The Painter" Murray. Let us paint while you fish. 516-273-0960.

BOAT CLEANING: Washing, waxing, interior & exterior cleaning. All types of cleaning service. Weekly, monthly, seasonal rates. Special spring open-up service. Call for free estimates. LIKE NEW BOAT CLEANING, Richie, 516-826-3699.

OUTBOARD & STERNDRIVE REPAIR
Quality repairs, tune-ups, winterizations. Johnson, Evinrude, Mercury outboards. OMC, Mercruiser sterndrives. Electronics installed. Service calls. 516-334-3453.

MACHINE SHOP SERVICE: Outboard Cyls. bored & honed or resleeved back to Std. Manifolds boiled; inboards reblocked; valve work. WEST AMITY AUTO PARTS, 5685 Merrick Rd., Massapequa, NY. 516-795-4612.

FELLOW FISHERMAN: One-Man Band, band or complete mobile D.J. for parties. John Anthony, 516-481-8244.

CATCH MORE FISH: Methods on baiting & rigging. Successful techniques revealed. Send $2.95 for valuable handbook. BRITE COMMUNICATIONS, Dept. CS, Box 62, Bayside, NY 11361.

INSURANCE LOW RATES, top coverage, immediate binding. Free gift w/purchase. Hauppauge, Hicksville, W. Islip. 435-1666.

WANTED: Fishermen to share expenses. Boat at Montauk. Cod, flounder, weaks, porgies. Eves: 516-671-7690.

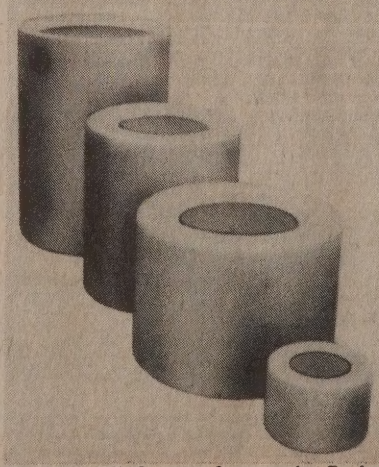
MATE WANTED for Freeport Open Boat. Must be excellent with people. 516-766-5716.

AVAILABLE AT LAST! Beautiful full color print of artist Gary Patterson's famous painting "Half Day Boat." You won't believe the detail & crazy activities going on aboard. If you've ever fished on party boats you'll really love this print. 18"x24". Looks fantastic framed. Only $9.95 + $1 p/h to: P. MILLER, 150 Babylon Tpke, Merrick, NY 11566.

FISHING FOR TROUT—112 pp. w/tips on spinning, fly casting, trolling & drift fishing for trout. Info on steelheads, lakers, sea run trout, browns, brookies & rainbow; bait rigs, lures, fly hatches. By Andy Gennaro. $4.95 + $.75 shipping. THE FISHERMAN LIBRARY, 339 Herbertsville Rd., Brick Town, NJ 08723.

STRIPED BASS FEVER
Captain John Acompora. Fully licensed. All types of bottom fishing. Light tackle; bass specialist. Lower Westchester. Reasonable. 914-592-9126.

MATE WANTED: Full time, M/F. Will train person w/outgoing personality. Open Boat "Laura Lee." 516-669-3937.



LIVE BAIT WELLS, pumps & accessories. For free brochure, send $.25 p/h. THE CADDY CO., 57 Bayonne Av, Dept. E, Central Islip, NY 11722; 516-234-0144.

BIMINI TOP w/full enclosure. 1-yr-old. Stainless steel frame w/fittings. Fits 10' beam. $600. 516-694-8100.

SPECIAL 7½" Fish Fillet Knife, 420 stainless steel. Genuine leather sheath. $9.95. Full lifetime warranty. Satisfaction guaranteed. Brochure $1, refundable. THE GENTRY COLLECTION, Rt. 1, Box 267A, Crawford, MI 39743.

FOR CAPTAINS ONLY. Wear this fine embroidered 3-color emblem on your cap, shirt or jacket, etc. 3/$10. CAPT. PERCY PAGET, 4931 NE 28th Av, Lighthouse Pt., FL 33064.

MATES WANTED: Captree open boat. Immediate openings. 1st mate night blues. Other opening 1st & 2nd mates; male or female. Experience not necessary. 516-623-0983.

RED WORMS: $10 per 1,000. Ship postpaid. TIMOTHY FARMS, 318 Floyd St., Lake City, SC 29560.

4 CONSOLE TYPE Soda Vending machines. 10 case capacity. $300 ea. 212-584-1892.

DO YOU like codfishing in New England? Then The Fisherman has a book for you. "Codfishing in New England" w/16 chap., covers both inshore & offshore, from Block Isl. to Kennebunkport, Ma. Price $4 + $.65 post. CT Res add $.25 tax. Send check or M.O. to: THE FISHERMAN, P.O. Box 211, 2 Denison Av, Mystic, CT 06355.

FISHING FOR FLUKE by Don Kamienski. Packed w/ino on drifting, trolling & locating fluke. Baits, rigs, "dropback," casting lures; bay, river, ocean methods. 112-pps. Many diagrams. $4.95 + $.75 shipping. THE FISHERMAN LIBRARY, 339 Herbertsville Rd., Brick Town, NJ 08722.

BEACH BUGGIES

1976 WAGONEER, roof rack, cooler rack. Trailer hitch, compressor. Very good cond. $2500. 516-226-6909.

1975 INTERNATIONAL Scout, roof rack, radials, cooler rack. $1700. 516-661-8584.

REAL ESTATE

BAIT & TACKLE Business & adjoining beautiful home decorated with exquisite detail. Real estate & business may be sold separately. Possible owner financing. Great So. Shore LI location. CENTURY 21 Fitzgerald, 516-781-7500. Ask for Peggy Powell.

NORTH WOODMERE PARK: 60x100 waterfront lot, entrance to Jamaica Bay. Ideal for gardener. Boat storage; home. Rent or sale. Make an offer. 718-934-3023.

MONTAUK PERFECT Boatman's Investment. Low down buys lakeside Apt. & 31' slip in heart of fishing village. Mint cond. Pool; on-site management. Super financing. Must see. Call now! 516-668-2211/3208.

MONTAUK WATERFRONT. Sell 500'/12 bldgs. Can divide. Rent 2/6 room cottages. Picturesque. 516-668-2273.

WATERFRONT: N. Lawrence, Meadowmere Park. Ranch, bayfront. Panoramic view of Jamaica Bay. Ultra-modern wide-line Randh. Reduced thousands for quick sale. $219,000. Also, 2 family w/190' of waterfrnt. $189,990. Ask for Frank Anderson. MERRILL LYNCH REALTY, 516-872-8890.

RENT Florida Keys Condo. Duck Key: 2BR, 2Bth. Fully equip. Week or month. Bus: 516-264-2202. Home: 516-422-3492.

High Tide Tables

How to use tide tables: To compute the high tide for the area you wish to fish, simply find the closest area on the conversion table. Add or subtract the hours and minutes as indicated from that area station above. Example: Shinnecock Inlet . . . –0 50 is listed under "On SANDY HOOK." –0 50 means you subtract 50 minutes from the times given for the SANDY HOOK STATION for the day you are going fishing. This is the approximate time for the high tide in the area. For low tide, add 6½ hours to this figure.

DAY	SANDY HOOK AM	SANDY HOOK PM	BREAKWATER HARBOR AM	BREAKWATER HARBOR PM	NEW YORK AM	NEW YORK PM	NEW LONDON AM	NEW LONDON PM	WILLETS POINT AM	WILLETS POINT PM	BRIDGEPORT AM	BRIDGEPORT PM	NEWPORT AM	NEWPORT PM	DATE
THURS.	10:50	10:50	11:30	11:50	11:40	11:30	—	12:30	1:30	2:00	1:40	2:10	10:50	11:00	7/10
FRI.	11:35	11:30	—	12:15	—	12:10	12:50	1:10	2:10	2:40	2:20	2:50	11:30	11:45	7/11
SAT.	—	12:20	12:50	1:15	12:40	1:30	1:30	1:50	2:55	3:25	3:05	3:35	—	12:30	7/12
SUN.	12:40	1:10	1:30	1:50	1:40	2:00	2:05	2:45	3:40	4:10	3:50	4:20	12:45	1:10	7/13
MON.	1:30	1:55	2:00	2:45	1:50	2:20	3:00	3:35	4:35	5:05	4:45	5:15	1:25	2:00	7/14
TUES.	2:05	2:55	2:55	3:40	2:30	3:20	4:00	4:35	2:05	2:55	5:40	6:10	2:25	3:00	7/15
WED.	3:10	4:00	3:55	4:40	3:35	4:20	5:05	5:30	3:10	4:00	6:45	7:10	3:25	4:00	7/16
THURS.	4:20	5:05	5:00	5:40	4:45	5:30	6:05	6:30	4:20	5:05	7:50	8:10	4:25	5:00	7/17

On Sandy Hook

STATEN ISLAND	+0 27
ATLANTIC HIGHLANDS	–0 01
Red Bank, Navesink River	+1 48
Long Branch	–0 34
SHARK RIVER INLET	–0 18
Shark River Basin	+0 27
MANASQUAN INLET	–0 12
Seaside Park	–0 33
Mantoloking bridge	+5 34
TOMS RIVER	+4 37
Waretown	+2 33
BARNEGAT LIGHT	–0 20
Manahawkin Bridge	+2 33
Beach Haven	+1 47
LITTLE EGG INLET	–0 01
Seven Islands	+0 12
Graveling Point	+1 05
Mullica River	+1 55
Grassy Bay	+1 08
ABSECON INLET	+0 14
Atlantic City Pier	–0 26
Great Egg Harbor Inlet	+0 12
GREAT EGG HARBOR	+0 44
CORSON INLET	+0 09
TOWNSENDS INLET	+0 06
HEREFORD INLET	+0 02
Grassy Sound Bridge	+0 45
Cape May Harbor	–0 02
Rehobeth Beach	–0 07
INDIAN RIVER INLET	+0 41
SHINNECOCK INLET	–0 50
Shinnecock Bay	+1 25
East Quogue	+2 45
Shinnecock Canal	+1 18
Indian Reservation	+3 05
MORICHES INLET	–0 56
Smith's Point	+3 28
Hart's Cove	+1 30
Pontunk Point	+3 35
Mastic Beach	+3 28
FIRE ISLAND INLET	–0 38
Democrat Point	–0 38
Coast Guard Station	–0 19
Fire Island Light	+0 47
GREAT SOUTH BAY	
Sayville (Brown Creek)	+3 39
Heckscher State Park	+3 20
Bay Shore	+2 23
Babylon	+2 12
Amityville	+2 21
JONES INLET	–0 19
Zachs Bay	+1 25
Seaford Harbor	+2 05
Freeport Creek	+0 34
E. ROCKAWAY INLET	–0 06
Long Beach Bridge	+0 19
ROCKAWAY INLET	0 00
Beach Channel Bridge	+0 38
J.F.K. Airport	+0 26

On Bridgeport

Lloyd Point	+0 08
Cold Spring Harbor	+0 08
Bayville Bridge	+0 13
Eatons Neck Point	+0 03
Northport Bay	+0 03
Norwalk Islands	+0 10
Smithtown Bay	+0 08
Cranes Neck Point	+0 05
Port Jefferson Hbr. entrance	+0 03
New Haven Harbor	+0 08
Mount Sinai Harbor	+0 05
Herod Point	–0 07
Mattituck Inlet	+0 05
Horton Point	–0 20
Truman Beach	–0 42
Falkner Island	–0 13
Sachem Head	–0 10
Branford Harbor	–0 07
New Haven Harbor entrance	–0 08
Milford Harbor	–0 07
Stratford, Housatonic River	+0 27
Shelton, Housatonic River	+1 36
Black Rock Harbor entrance	–0 03
Saugatuck River entrance	–0 01
South Norwalk	+0 10
Greens Ledge	–0 01
Stamford	+0 04
Cos Cob Harbor	+0 06
Greenwich	+0 02

On New London

Orient	+0 36
Little Gull Is. (Race)	+0 12
Greenport	+1 04
Southold	+1 43
New Suffolk	+2 26
South Jamesport	+2 32
Shinnecock Canal	+2 33
Noyack Bay	+2 05
Sag Harbor	+0 59
Three Mi. Hbr., Gardiners Bay	+0 21
Promised Land, Napeague Bay	–0 14
Montauk Inlet	–0 25
Montauk Point, north side	–1 13
Niantic	+1 20
Stonington, Fishers Is. Sound	–0 33
Noank, Mystic River ent.	–0 23
THAMES RIVER	
Smith Cove entrance	–0 01
Norwich	+0 12
CONNECTICUT RIVER	
Saybrook Jetty	+1 10
Lyme, highway bridge	+1 24
Essex	+1 38
East Haddam	+2 41
Higganum Creek	+2 54

On Willets Point

Little Neck Bay	–0 10
Execution Light	-0 06
Manhasset Bay	–0 01
Hempstead Harbor	–0 11
City Island	–0 03
Rye Beach	–0 28
Port Chester	–0 09
Mamaroneck	–0 08
New Rochelle	–0 24
Davids Island	–0 02

On Breakwater Harbor

CAPE MAY POINT	–0 10
Miami Beach	+0 17
East Pt., Maurice River Cove	+0 53
Egg Island Point	+0 33
Cape Henlopen	–0 05
ROOSEVELT INLET	+0 09
Mispillion River entrance	+0 33

On New York

Jersey City	+0 07
George Washington Bridge	+0 46
Spuyten Duyvil, W/RR bridge	+0 58
Ossining	+1 53
Peekskill	+2 24
West Point	+3 16
Newburgh	+3 42

On Newport

Sakonnet	–1 10
Tiverton (between bridges)	+0 21
Beavertail Point	–0 02
Prudence Is., Sandy Point	+1 10
Bristol	+1 10
Warren	+0 21
Nayatt Point	+0 12
Pawtucket, Seekonk River	+0 21
East Greenwich	+0 16
Wickford	+0 12
Narragansett Pier	–0 08
Point Judith Hbr. of Refuge	–0 07
BLOCK ISLAND	
Great Salt Pond	+0 05
Block Island (Old Harbor)	–0 14
Watch Hill Point	+0 44

Sunrise/Sunset

DAY / DATE:	RISE:	SET:
THU. 7/10	5:33	8:37
FRI. 7/11	5:33	8:37
SAT. 7/12	5:34	8:36
SUN. 7/13	5:35	8:35
MON. 7/14	5:36	8:35
TUE. 7/15	5:37	8:34
WED. 7/16	5:37	8:34

Moonrise/Moonset

DAY / DATE:	RISE:	SET:
THU. 7/10	8:40AM	10:50PM
FRI. 7/11	9:45AM	11:15PM
SAT. 7/12	10:50AM	11:40PM
SUN. 7/13	11:55AM	—
MON. 7/14	1:05AM	12:25PM
TUE. 7/15	2:20AM	1:00PM
WED. 7/16	3:30AM	1:10PM

Moon Phases

NEW	1st Qtr.	FULL	Last Qtr.
7/7	7/14	7/21	7/28

The Original Knight SOLUNAR TABLES

The schedule of solunar periods below will help plan your day so that you will be fishing good areas during the time when the fish should be most active. The tables are not a guarantee you will catch fish, however.

The major periods begin at the time shown and last for 1½ to 2 hours thereafter, and are in the bold typeface. The minor periods are shorter in duration and the lighter typeface.

	AM Minor	AM Major	PM Minor	PM Major
Thurs.	8:20	**2:10**	8:50	**2:35**
Fri.	8:45	**2:35**	9:15	**3:00**
Sat.	9:40	**3:30**	10:10	**3:55**
Sun.	10:30	**4:20**	10:55	**4:40**
Mon.	11:20	**5:10**	11:45	**5:30**
Tues.	—	**5:55**	12:05	**6:20**
Wed.	12:35	**6:40**	12:50	**7:00**
Thurs.	1:15	**7:20**	1:30	**7:45**

EXCLUSIVE FRANCHISES AVAIL.
Write: Lon Wanser
3818 Merrick Rd., Seaford, N.Y. 11783

PENN REEL RIOT!

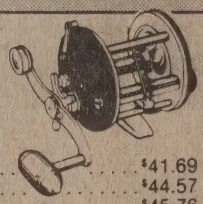
PENN REELS

SAVE! 7 DAYS ONLY! SAVE!

SPINNING

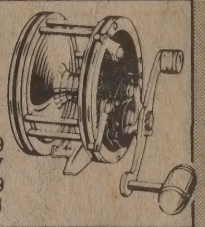
250GR	$36.99
240GR	$29.99
230GR	$28.99
850SS	$60.70
750SS	$56.88
650SS	$52.69
550SS	$48.93
450SS	$45.17
430SS	$34.53
420SS	$33.93
757	$47.19
747	$43.61
706Z	$40.50
710Z	$32.02
712Z	$29.57
714Z	$27.24
716Z	$26.76
720Z	$17.69
722Z	$21.38
704Z	$38.11
705Z	$38.11

LEVEL WIND



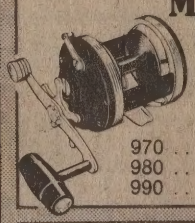
920	$41.69
930	$44.57
940	$45.76
9MS	$29.99
10	$34.05
209MS	$29.99
309M	$31.90
210MS	$35.12
210LS	$35.12

MARINER SERIES



49L	$34.89
349H	$53.77
349HC	$54.99
149L	$29.81

MAG FORCE CASTING REELS

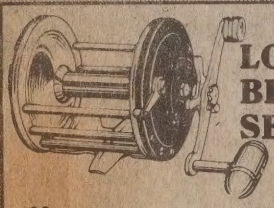


970	$71.45
980	$74.55
990	$81.25

FREE
LON WANSER FIELD TESTER HAT
WITH EVERY PENN REEL PURCHASED

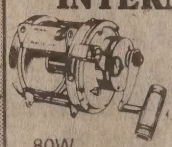
SUPER SAVER SPECIAL
Buy any matching rod to go with your Penn Reel & we'll fill your reel with Ande line for 1¢ per yard!

LONG BEACH SERIES



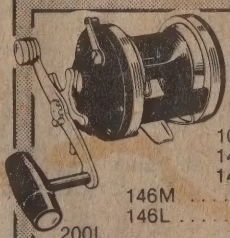
60	$21.38
65	$22.94
66	$27.36
67	$30.94
68	$34.29

INTERNATIONAL



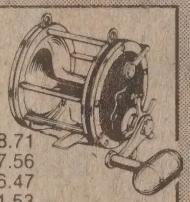
20	$212.28
30	$225.04
50	$269.12
50W	$307.40
80	$400.20
80W	$464.00
130	$667.00
130H	$667.00
12T	$203.00
30TW	$261.00
50TW	$324.80
80S	$562.60
80SW	$626.40

BOAT—BAY CASTING



100L	$27.00
140M	$40.26
140L	$40.26
146M	$40.26
146L	$40.26
200L	$28.44
200M	$28.44
500M	$32.02
500L	$32.02
505HS	$47.43
506HS	$45.04
501M	$30.47
155L	$22.74
155M	$22.74
160L	$21.11
160M	$21.11
180MS	$18.75
85	$13.25
285M	$17.96

SENATORS



112	$38.71
112H	$47.56
113	$46.47
113H	$61.53
114	$60.64
114H	$69.99
113HL	$63.80
114HL	$73.95
115L	$83.40

DOWNRIGGERS

600 With Weight - $138
Includes 200' - 135 lb. S/S Cable & 10 lb. Ball Weight Includes 48" Boom

620 With Weight - $168.88
Includes 200' - 135' lb. S/S Cable & 10 lb. Ball Weight Includes 48" Boom

— COMPLETE SELECTION OF OUR FAMOUS CUSTOM RODS —

COMPLETE SELECTION OF THE FINEST FRESH AND FROZEN BAIT • ALL MERCHANDISE GUARANTEED
FLEXIBLE REFUND POLICY • NO DEALERS PLEASE • NO CREDIT CARDS ON SALE ITEMS
WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO LIMIT QUANTITIES • AD GOOD THRU 7-17-86 • 7 DAYS ONLY!

"LON WANSER'S MEANS EXPERT, FRIENDLY, PERSONAL SERVICE"

LON WANSER BAIT & TACKLE

JUST EAST OF THE SEAFORD-OYSTER BAY EXPRESSWAY

3818 MERRICK ROAD **SEAFORD, NEW YORK** **(516) SU-5-1138**